

EVIDENTIARY HEARING
BEFORE THE
ENERGY RESOURCES CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

In the Matter of the:)	
)	
Complaint Against and)	Docket No.
Request for Investigation)	12-CAI-01
of CalCERTS, Inc.)	
<hr/>)	

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION
HEARING ROOM A
1516 NINTH STREET
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

FRIDAY, MAY 11, 2012
11:00 a.m.

Reported by:
Ramona Cota
Contract No. 170-09-002

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

Karen Douglas, Presiding Member

Andrew McAllister, Associate Member

HEARING OFFICER, ADVISORS PRESENT

Kourtney Vaccaro, Hearing Officer

David Hungerford, Advisor to Commissioner McAllister

Galen Lemei, Advisor to Commissioner Douglas

Jennifer Nelson, Advisor to Commissioner Douglas

CEC STAFF AVAILABLE TO TESTIFY

Dennis Beck

Eurlyne Geiszler

Jim Holland

Bill Pennington

Dick Ratliff

OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC ADVISER

Jennifer Jennings, Public Adviser

COMPLAINANTS

David Haddock, Attorney
David Haddock Legal

Patrick Davis
JAAR Sales, Inc.
DBA Valley Duct Testing

Erik Hoover
JAAR Sales, Inc.
DBA Valley Duct Testing

RESPONDENT

Jane E. Luckhardt, Attorney
Downey Brand, LLP

Shelby Gatlin, Attorney
Downey Brand, LLP

Andrew L. Collier, Attorney
Downey Brand, LLP

Sandra Collier
Downey Brand, LLP

Charlie Bachand
CalCERTS, Inc.

Mike Bachand
CalCERTS, Inc.

ALSO PRESENT

George Nesbitt

John Flores
JAAR Sales, Inc.
DBA Valley Duct Testing

Tommy Young
E3 NorCal

I N D E X

	<u>Page</u>
Call to Order and Introductions	1
General Items	3
Opening Statements	
Complainants	7
Respondent	12
Complainants Witness Panel - Patrick Davis and Erik Hoover	
Direct Examination by Mr. Haddock	21
Cross-Examination of Mr. Davis by Ms. Luckhardt	50
Cross-Examination of Mr. Hoover by Ms. Luckhardt	52
Cross-Examination of the Panel by Ms. Luckhardt	52
Cross-Examination (Continued) by Ms. Luckhardt	64
Redirect Examination by Mr. Haddock	96
Respondent Witness Panel - Charlie Bachand, Mike Bachand, Russ King, Tim O'Neil and Mark Wiese	
Direct Examination by Ms. Luckhardt	114
Cross-Examination by Mr. Haddock	164
Cross-Examination (Resumed) by Mr. Haddock	228
Redirect Examination by Ms. Luckhardt	257
CEC Staff Witness Panel - Eurlayne Geiszler, Jim Holland and Bill Pennington	
Examination by Mr. Haddock	205
Examination by Ms. Luckhardt	210
Opportunity for Closing Statements	
Complainants (Waived)	293
Respondent	294
Post-Hearing Briefs	296
Public Comment	296
George Nesbitt	297
John Flores	299
Tommy Young	300
Closing Comments by Presiding Member Douglas	304
Adjournment	305
Certificate of Reporter	306

E X H I B I T SCOMPLAINANTS

<u>Numbers</u>	<u>Received</u>	<u>Withdrawn</u>
1-4	20	
5	--	292
6-20	20	
21-23	--	292
24	20	

RESPONDENT

<u>Numbers</u>	<u>Received</u>	<u>Withdrawn</u>
200-250	114	--

P R O C E E D I N G S

11:11 a.m.

PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Good morning, everybody. Welcome to the Energy Commission for this evidentiary hearing on the complaint against and request for investigation of CalCERTS, Incorporated.

I would like to begin by introducing the Committee. I am Commissioner Douglas; I am the Presiding Member of this siting committee -- not siting, this is a complaint committee.

To my left is our hearing officer, Kourtney Vaccaro, and to her left is Commissioner McAllister, the Associate Member of this Committee. To his left is David Hungerford, Commissioner McAllister's advisor. To my right, Galen Lemei, my advisor, and to his right, Jennifer Nelson, also my advisor.

So again I'd like to welcome you here and ask the parties to introduce themselves, beginning with the Complainants.

MR. HADDOCK: Good morning. My name is David Haddock appearing on behalf of Complainants Erik Hoover and Patrick Davis. To my right is Mr. Hoover and to his right is Mr. Davis.

PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Thank you very much. And CalCERTS, please.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: This is Jane Luckhardt from Downey
2 Brand on behalf of CalCERTS. And sitting to my right is
3 Shelby Gatlin and to her right is Sandra Collier, both from
4 Downey Brand. And also behind me is Andrew Collier from
5 Downey Brand, unrelated but nonetheless. And then we have a
6 lot of folks here from CalCERTS. We have Charlie Bachand,
7 we have Mike Bachand, we have Russ King, Mark Wiese and Tim
8 O'Neil. Thank you.

9 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Thank you very much.
10 Are there any representatives of public agencies
11 or any representatives of public officials here today or on
12 the phone?

13 (No response.)

14 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Very well. With that,
15 with the introductions out of the way, I'll turn this over
16 to the hearing officer.

17 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you. I am almost
18 embarrassed, but not quite, to start this proceeding out to
19 mention that I had a handout for the parties and for the
20 Commissioners. It's a combined exhibit list that is
21 intended to just sort of ensure that everything that was
22 intended to be admitted into the record is, in fact,
23 admitted. Whatever is rejected that the record is clear
24 that it was rejected.

25 I wanted that to be something available to

1 everyone at the beginning of the proceeding but I think
2 what's going to happen is sometime later before the record
3 closes today we will go back and use that tool to ensure
4 that all of the housekeeping is taken care of.

5 So my apologies to the parties for handing you
6 something and then quickly snatching it away. But it's
7 really a housekeeping tool. It has no substantive impact,
8 the task that we would be using that list for. It doesn't
9 affect the ability of the parties to move forward today.

10 That somewhat embarrassed admission aside, I want
11 to orient everyone in the room and those on the phone to why
12 it is that we're here today. This complaint and
13 investigation proceeding was brought by Mr. Hoover and
14 Mr. Davis against CalCERTS, Inc. and it relates to the
15 Energy Commission's Home Energy Rating Systems Program.
16 this is also known as the HERS Program.

17 In particular, Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis had been
18 previously certified by CalCERTS and then at some point
19 later they were subsequently decertified.

20 What they have asked for in their complaint and
21 their request for investigation are essentially three
22 remedies. They have asked the Energy Commission to reverse
23 the decision of CalCERTS to decertify, them, they have asked
24 that the Energy Commission investigate the way CalCERTS
25 imposes discipline upon HERS raters who are alleged to have

1 made mistakes, and the final remedy is that they asked the
2 Commission to require CalCERTS to adopt a written discipline
3 procedure that complies with the HERS regulations and with
4 the constitutional requirements of due process.

5 So the proceeding before you today is a matter of
6 the complainants making their case and CalCERTS responding
7 to and defending against that case.

8 On Tuesday we conducted a prehearing conference
9 where we went over all of the various procedural matters
10 that would allow us to have an efficient proceeding today,
11 and also to assess the parties' readiness to move forward
12 today. I think the parties ably and amply demonstrated that
13 they are ready to go today. I think they have all of their
14 witnesses, they have all of their exhibits.

15 I think we are prepared to move forward with the
16 exception of one leftover housekeeping issue. And that had
17 to do with the request of the Committee of the parties that
18 sometime between Tuesday and this morning, if possible, to
19 let us know if you were able to reach any stipulations with
20 respect to the exhibits that each of the parties is
21 proposing to have admitted in this proceeding.

22 So I think we'll start with you, Mr. Haddock, hear
23 what you have to say in that regard, then we'll hear from
24 Ms. Luckhardt. And after that we're ready to go with
25 opening statements. And opening statements will, of course,

1 begin with the complainants and be followed by an opening
2 statement by the respondent.

3 MR. HADDOCK: We did meet and my understanding is
4 that we reached an agreement as to a number of the
5 complainants' exhibits but not all of them. We had -- and
6 Ms. Luckhardt can, of course, correct me if I get it wrong,
7 but my understanding is that we agreed to stipulate
8 regarding the authenticity and admissibility --

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I'm sorry, Mr. Haddock,
10 I need you to project, enunciate. Because I am really close
11 to you and I'm having a little difficulty.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. My understanding is that we
13 reached an agreement regarding complainants' exhibit -- all
14 but Exhibit 5, 21, 22 and 23.

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, I'm sorry, I was
16 distracted for a few seconds there. So just to clarify my
17 understanding, you have reached a stipulation with respect
18 to all of the complainants' exhibits but for 5, 21, 22 and
19 23?

20 MR. HADDOCK: Yes.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And what exactly is that
22 stipulation?

23 MR. HADDOCK: The stipulation is that they are
24 authentic and admissible.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Ms. Luckhardt,

1 does that representation, is that something that you have
2 agreed to or that's consistent with your understanding?

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yes, that's correct.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Great, thank you.
5 Anything with respect to the respondent's exhibits? Any
6 similar stipulations?

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yeah, we --

8 MR. HADDOCK: Uh --

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Go ahead.

10 MR. HADDOCK: I was going to say that we agreed to
11 stipulate on the same terms to all of respondent's exhibits.

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And the same
13 terms being properly authenticated and admissible.

14 MR. HADDOCK: That's correct.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: The only thing that we didn't
16 discuss that I would like to confirm are 249 and 250, which
17 were the additional emails that we provided at the
18 prehearing conference. I didn't know if you had concerns
19 about those or if those were included in your previous
20 statement.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Before you answer,
22 Mr. Haddock. Ms. Luckhardt, I don't know, I'm having the
23 same difficulty with you. Perhaps if you could move the
24 microphone closer and really be on it that would be helpful,
25 thank you. Mr. Haddock.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. I was stating that I -- we
2 had discussed the list but I wanted to ensure that Mr.
3 Haddock meant to include 249 and 250. I don't know that
4 there is a problem with those but I just wanted to clarify
5 that.

6 MR. HADDOCK: That's right, we'll stipulate to 249
7 and 250 as well.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you.

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you. I think with
10 that then we'll move forward with opening statements.
11 Mr. Haddock, if you remember, I did give you an admonition,
12 five minutes. It is 11:20, five minutes.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you.

14 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF COMPLAINANTS

15 MR. HADDOCK: Not too many years ago the State of
16 California created a new profession, the HERS rating
17 profession. Men and women who want to become professional
18 HERS raters get training on performing home energy
19 efficiency tests and they are certified to perform these
20 tests. Without a certification these tests cannot be
21 performed.

22 Erik Hoover and Patrick Davis were certified HERS
23 raters. This means they were trained and certified to
24 perform home energy efficiency tests. CalCERTS certified
25 them as HERS raters.

1 After being certified they performed many
2 thousands of tests. The HERS program says that one percent
3 of the tests a rater performs must be retested by CalCERTS
4 for quality assurance.

5 But even though Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis have
6 performed thousands of tests over a period of years they had
7 never had any of their ratings retested by CalCERTS until
8 last October. CalCERTS performed quality assurance tests
9 for a handful of jobs, found some errors that CalCERTS
10 believes Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis committed, and then
11 promptly suspended their ability to work as HERS raters and
12 then decertified them. Which took away their ability to
13 ever work again as HERS raters.

14 There are two legal issues presented in the
15 complaint that Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis filed. One, did
16 CalCERTS follow the procedure that the HERS regulations say
17 must be followed if a HERS rater fails a quality assurance
18 evaluation.

19 The evidence will show that CalCERTS did not
20 follow that procedure. When CalCERTS discovered that
21 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis had made mistakes in some of their
22 ratings, CalCERTS should have made a note of the failures in
23 the rater registry and then done additional quality
24 assurance evaluations over a period of time.

25 What CalCERTS did instead is immediately suspend

1 their ability to work and then permanently decertify them.

2 (Music heard over WebEx.)

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I think this is a
4 perfect opportunity to remind those of you on the telephone
5 that we can hear you just as you can hear us. And what we'd
6 prefer is for you to hit the mute button so that we don't
7 have to hear you.

8 But when you do hit the hold button what's going
9 to happen is what's happening now, which is the projection
10 of Muzak into our proceeding. Which is actually pretty
11 disruptive to the flow of narrative.

12 So we would ask, please hit the mute button,
13 please do not hit the hold button. What we can do from our
14 end, of course, is mute all of you. But when the time comes
15 that you might wish to speak it might make it harder for us
16 to recognize your wish to do so. So again, please do not
17 push the hold button. Please do, though, hit the mute
18 button and we won't hear your paper shuffling, sighing and
19 background conversations.

20 My apologies to you, Mr. Haddock. If you would
21 please continue. Start where you think you need to start to
22 continue making your point.

23 MR. HADDOCK: It was actually not a bad place to
24 break if we had to break. (Laughter.)

25 The second legal issue is about due process. Is

1 CalCERTS so closely entangled with government that it should
2 be treated essentially like a part of government for due
3 process purposes.

4 The evidence will show that CalCERTS is very
5 closely entangled with government. CalCERTS is so closely
6 entangled that CalCERTS essentially controls access to the
7 HERS rating profession. Without the approval of CalCERTS a
8 person cannot become a HERS rater for newly constructed
9 homes. CalCERTS is one of only two entities that can
10 provide any certifications. CalCERTS is allowed to exercise
11 this control only because the state of California put them
12 in this unique position.

13 If due process applies to CalCERTS the question
14 is, what quantity or quality of legal process was due to
15 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis before CalCERTS took away their
16 ability to work in their chosen profession.

17 We will begin by showing what process was actually
18 provided to them.

19 We will show that their ability to work as HERS
20 raters was taken away from them before they even knew it was
21 at risk. By the time Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis were notified
22 that they had failed a quality assurance review their
23 ability to work had already been suspended. CalCERTS had no
24 urgent reason to do this without notice. They had known
25 about possible quality assurance failures for months.

1 The evidence will show that although the notice
2 that was given to Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis told them of the
3 addresses of the houses where they had allegedly made
4 mistakes it did not tell them what particular mistakes they
5 had made. It did not provide them with any documents or
6 data that they could have used to meaningfully defend
7 themselves.

8 When Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis attended an
9 interview with CalCERTS to talk about the errors CalCERTS
10 still did not provide them with documents. It did not give
11 them access to the data to let them compare their tests with
12 quality assurance test results. CalCERTS asked Mr. Davis
13 about tests done at homes that he did not even know had been
14 evaluated for quality assurance.

15 When CalCERTS decided to decertify Mr. Hoover and
16 Mr. Davis it said that their quality assurance failures were
17 not rectifiable, but it made no effort to rectify them.
18 They did not offer Mr. Hoover or Mr. Davis any additional
19 training or supervision.

20 It is also important to recognize what this case
21 is not about. It is not about whether Mr. Hoover and
22 Mr. Davis were good HERS raters. It is not about whether
23 they made mistakes or whether those mistakes were serious
24 ones. Due process doesn't care about that. For the
25 purposes of due process as long as Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis

1 were accused of something that had the potential to take
2 away their profession from them it doesn't matter what they
3 were accused of.

4 The evidence will show that CalCERTS took away the
5 right of Erik Hoover and Patrick Davis to work in their
6 chosen profession. CalCERTS didn't follow the regulations.

7 It didn't follow the constitutional requirement of due
8 process because it didn't provide them with meaningful
9 notice or a meaningful opportunity for a hearing before
10 their ability to work was impacted. For these reasons the
11 decertifications were unlawful. Thank you.

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.
13 Ms. Luckhardt?

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: If you don't mind I'm going to
15 stand, I can't stand talking from a seated position.

16 OPENING STATEMENT ON BEHALF OF THE RESPONDENT

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so what we're talking about
18 today is the HERS program. The HERS program is part of the
19 highest priority in the Commission's loading order, energy
20 efficiency. This program was established and expanded upon
21 for two reasons. It was for -- to protect the consumer. To
22 ensure that the consumer obtains consistent, accurate and
23 uniform ratings.

24 In order to maintain this program and to set it up
25 to ensure that the consumer has consistent, accurate and

1 uniform ratings is by setting up two separate and
2 independent entities, the raters and the providers. The
3 raters rate the homes, the providers provide QA and respond
4 to complaints. As part of that they have to have contracts
5 that establish the relationship between the two entities.

6 In CalCERTS' Rater Agreement there are specific
7 terms -- and these terms come from Title 20, Section 1672(m)
8 that require that both raters and providers ensure that the
9 information provided to homeowners is true, accurate,
10 complete. True, accurate, complete, uniform, that the field
11 verifications are done correctly.

12 So the sections that are up there are from the
13 CalCERTS Rater Agreement that allow CalCERTS to suspend or
14 permanently decertify raters who show willful failure to
15 provide true, accurate and complete rating, field
16 verifications or diagnostic testing. They also allow
17 suspension or decertification when there is a pattern of
18 such behavior.

19 Now Mr. Haddock has expressed concerns about the
20 complaint response program as to the process. His concerns
21 have gone to process. Our concern is that process doesn't
22 work if the other side doesn't participate. Both Mr. Davis
23 and Mr. Hoover have had numerous opportunities to provide
24 additional information to CalCERTS, none of which they have
25 taken advantage of.

1 Okay, now I'm going to go over, and our witnesses
2 will more fully describe, the complaint response process
3 that CalCERTS goes through.

4 Once they receive a complaint they first
5 investigate the complaint to see if there are any actionable
6 items. Do they have complaints about specific individuals,
7 addresses or anything that they can actually investigate?

8 Once they do that then in this instance they
9 conducted field reviews. The field reviews were conducted
10 of all Valley Duct Testing raters because all Valley Duct
11 Testing raters were the subject of the complaint. They
12 found that five of the nine had quality assurance failures.
13 That included Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis.

14 They provided notice to those individuals who
15 failed quality assurance reviews. They provided an
16 interview and an opportunity for those individuals,
17 Mr. Davis, Mr. Hoover, to provide their side of the story.
18 They were provided with addresses.

19 These raters keep their field notes. They know
20 what ratings were done at each house. They were also
21 offered additional opportunities since that time, including
22 an offering to Mr. Haddock to provide additional information
23 to support their side of the story, to address the merits of
24 the concerns that CalCERTS saw.

25 Okay, so what's the basis of CalCERTS'

1 decertification? Why did they take this action? Why did
2 they put them on suspension immediately?

3 They did that because the CalCERTS quality
4 assurance team found multiple instances of repeated,
5 falsified entries to the database. The falsified entries
6 always favored the contractor. These included filling out
7 forms saying that something was there that wasn't there.
8 Saying they performed a test that physically could not be
9 completed. I am going to give you one example of the types
10 of failures that they saw. Can you pull it up?

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Two minutes,
12 Ms. Luckhardt.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: I've got it, pull it up.

14 Okay, so the green bars show the reported values
15 for Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis. The red bars show the -- oh,
16 we're going in a different order. That's okay.

17 The red bars show the actual measured values from
18 the CalCERTS QA and the blue shows where the acceptable
19 range is. And thermal expansion valve has to do with the
20 efficiency of an air conditioning unit. These values are,
21 in most instances, double -- the actual values are double
22 what was reported.

23 So in conclusion, today we are going to discuss
24 and today we are asking this Commission to address --
25 CalCERTS has to address the petitioners, Mr. Davis and

1 Mr. Hoover's egregious conduct. They can't just let this
2 stuff go.

3 CalCERTS' process was fair. It offered numerous
4 opportunities to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover. And in order for
5 this process and the HERS system to continue these
6 decertifications must be affirmed. How are other raters
7 supposed to go out to houses and push back on mechanical
8 contractors, general contractors, developers, if there is no
9 consequence for those who report false data. Thank you.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you,
11 Ms. Luckhardt. I think -- your presentation I think is the
12 perfect segue for some important ground rule for today's
13 proceeding. Certainly nothing that I needed to bring up
14 before we start presenting witnesses and discussing
15 exhibits. But I think we need to understand a few things.

16 The presentation that we just saw identified
17 properties by address but gave very generalized information
18 about subject matter. Some of the exhibits, as I understand
19 it, may or may not tie a particular address to particular
20 findings. If that is the case we would like you to refrain
21 from identifying the property address in the context of
22 questioning or answering. That is very important to the
23 Energy Commission that you not identify a property and tie
24 it to the particular findings. I think I briefly had a
25 conversation with Ms. Luckhardt about this when the answer

1 was being posted on our website.

2 I think any of you who have looked at the answer
3 will notice it is what is called a redacted answer. What we
4 have done is take away from public view specific addresses
5 as they pertain to the inspection results. We would like to
6 continue that in today's proceeding and I don't think it
7 would be difficult. I think we can identify them as
8 Property A, B, C, D for the purposes of what is stated for
9 the public listening. The exhibits are only going to be
10 seen by the witnesses and by the Commission at this point.
11 Everyone will know what you're discussing, the public will
12 not know it by a specific address. Is that confusing, clear
13 as mud, do you need further clarification, Mr. Haddock?

14 MR. HADDOCK: I think I understand. I'm just
15 trying to think if my brain will adapt fast enough to make
16 reference to the property that I'm thinking of but I think
17 we can work through it.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: We may have to use street names so
19 that everyone can understand the specific site that we're
20 talking about. That's the difficulty with this. We may be
21 able to do just street names or maybe just street numbers, I
22 don't --

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I guess maybe you
24 could --

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Street names without, without

1 addresses -- I guess without the city. We might be able to
2 do it without the city.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Can you explain why it's
4 essential to have the number or the address if the exhibit
5 actually is showing what you're talking about, right? This
6 is just for the purposes of what people are hearing because
7 no one will be seeing these exhibits.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: As long as everyone is able -- you
9 know, all of us and the witnesses that we're talking to are
10 able to determine what we're talking about I think that's
11 fine.

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And we can give it a go. And if
14 somebody is confused we may have to find another way to
15 describe it.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: But I just want to make sure there
18 isn't confusion between any of the witnesses about what
19 we're asking about.

20 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: No, fair enough. And I
21 think since you'll have the documents in front of you I
22 trust that you in your questioning, Mr. Haddock in his
23 questioning, will fashion an approach that works. So I am
24 not setting limits on how you creatively do it but I am
25 setting limits on what is publicly disclosed. Because we do

1 have a proceeding here that is not a closed proceeding.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Is it your preference that we not
3 refer even to a street name?

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: That is my preference.
5 Yes, that is my preference. Because all you have to do is
6 take a look at what is publicly available and just add two
7 and two. And I think we don't need to go there. I think
8 you can make your cases ably without referring to a
9 particular street address or a property address. And if it
10 becomes too cumbersome or confusing we can take a brief
11 recess, take a look at the documents and figure out
12 something that will be mutually agreeable. This should not
13 come as a surprise to anyone, though, that we are discussing
14 this fact of not disclosing inspection information as it
15 directly relates to an identifiable property.

16 I think -- so, Mr. Haddock, you go first, it's
17 your case in chief.

18 I think you might want at this point, though, to
19 make a motion with respect to the exhibits in the
20 stipulation. I think that might make it a little bit
21 easier. And if that's cryptic. You know, you have some
22 exhibits that are hanging out there that have been offered
23 but you certainly haven't -- or they are intended to be
24 offered but you have not yet made an offer. You have merely
25 apprised us that the housekeeping task that we gave you was

1 accomplished.

2 MR. HADDOCK: I understand. Complainants would
3 move that the exhibits that we had stipulated to with regard
4 to authenticity and admissibility be moved into evidence.

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Which would be all
6 exhibits except for numbers 5, 21, 22 and 23.

7 MR. HADDOCK: That's correct.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Ms. Luckhardt, I don't
9 anticipate an objection but for a clean record, do you have
10 any objections?

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: No objection.

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

13 (Complainants' Exhibits 1-4, 6-20
14 and 24 were admitted into evidence.)

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: We have set the table up
16 up here in the front of the room to allow for the panel
17 approach that we discussed on Tuesday. So, Mr. Haddock, of
18 course you are not compelled to use the panel approach, but
19 should you do that there is your opportunity to present your
20 witnesses in a panel fashion.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you.

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And the court reporter,
23 I would ask that when the witnesses prepare to give their
24 testimony that you give them the oath or swear them in.
25 Thank you.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Complainants call Erik Hoover and
2 Patrick Davis as our first witnesses as a panel.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. So why don't you
4 have them come sit up here and the court reporter will
5 administer the oath.

6 Whereupon,

7 PATRICK DAVIS and ERIK HOOVER
8 Were called as a witnesses herein, and after being duly
9 sworn, were examined and testified as follows:

10 THE REPORTER: Please state and spell your names
11 for the record.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Erik Hoover, E-R-I-K, H-O-O-V-E-R

13 MR. DAVIS: It's Patrick Davis, P-A-T-R-I-C-K,
14 D-A-V-I-S.

15 THE REPORTER: Thank you.

16 DIRECT EXAMINATION

17 BY MR. HOOVER:

18 Q Good morning, Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Good morning.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Were you both certified as HERS
21 raters, Mr. Hoover?

22 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

24 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

25 MR. HADDOCK: When did you become certified as

1 HERS raters, Mr. Hoover?

2 MR. HOOVER: In 2008.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

4 MR. DAVIS: 2007.

5 MR. HADDOCK: What were you certified to do,
6 Mr. Hoover?

7 MR. HOOVER: I was certified to test new homes and
8 alterations.

9 MR. HADDOCK: What does that mean, to test new
10 homes and alterations?

11 MR. HOOVER: Provide various testing on new homes
12 that are required by the Title 24 or by what's required from
13 the installation of alterations.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

15 MR. DAVIS: The same thing, new construction and
16 alterations.

17 MR. HADDOCK: What kind of tests would you do
18 for --

19 MR. DAVIS: For alterations? You would do -- at
20 the time it was just duct test and then verify that a TXV
21 was installed but as of 2010 then we added the refrigerant
22 charge. And in new construction there's various tests of
23 the blower door, air flow, fan, insulation inspections and a
24 duct test.

25 MR. HADDOCK: What does a duct test measure,

1 Mr. Hoover?

2 MR. HOOVER: Air loss inside of a duct system.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, what is a refrigerant
4 charge test?

5 MR. DAVIS: A refrigerant charge is measuring the
6 refrigerant in an AC unit. Basically making sure that the
7 system is charged properly so that it's running at its best
8 efficiency.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know how many of these tests
10 that you have performed, Mr. Hoover?

11 MR. HOOVER: Approximately 2700.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, do you know?

13 MR. DAVIS: About 4700.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know any other raters who
15 have done as many of these tests as you have, Mr. Hoover?

16 MR. HOOVER: No.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

18 MR. DAVIS: No.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Was it necessary for you to be
20 certified to do these things, Mr. Hoover?

21 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

23 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Could you have done them without
25 being certified, Mr. Hoover?

1 MR. HOOVER: No.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

3 MR. DAVIS: No.

4 MR. HADDOCK: We talk about ratings sometimes. Is
5 a rating the same as a test, Mr. Hoover?

6 MR. HOOVER: It's a series of the testing, a
7 compilation.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Is that term interchangeable, rating
9 and test?

10 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover, how did you become a
12 certified HERS rater?

13 MR. HOOVER: I took a test.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Who administered the test to you?

15 MR. HOOVER: CalcERTS.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Were you a certified HERS rater
17 before you took a test with CalcERTS?

18 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

19 MR. HADDOCK: How did you become certified at that
20 point?

21 MR. HOOVER: I was certified through CHEERS.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, how did you become
23 certified?

24 MR. DAVIS: I took the two day and the test.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Who gave you the class?

1 MR. DAVIS: CalcERTS.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Are you familiar with the
3 term "quality assurance," Mr. Davis?

4 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover?

6 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: What does that term mean to you in
8 the context of HERS rating, Mr. Hoover?

9 MR. HOOVER: It means to me they follow behind and
10 verify that we are doing the proper tests that are required.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Who follows behind?

12 MR. HOOVER: CalcERTS.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, is that your
14 understanding?

15 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

16 MR. HADDOCK: To your knowledge when CalcERTS does
17 quality assurance evaluations does another rater go out in
18 the field and do all the same tests you did when you first
19 tested the house, Mr. Hoover?

20 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Is that right, Mr. Davis?

22 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Have you ever had quality assurance
24 evaluations done for your work, Mr. Hoover?

25 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

2 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Is the term for that "QAed?"

4 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

5 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. How did you know that you had
7 been QAed, Mr. Hoover?

8 MR. HOOVER: I received an email.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

10 MR. DAVIS: The same.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover, I want to draw your
12 attention to Complainants' Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this
13 document?

14 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: What is it?

16 MR. HOOVER: That is the email I received from
17 CalCERTS.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Did you receive this email on the
19 same date it was sent?

20 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

21 MR. HADDOCK: What day was that?

22 MR. HOOVER: December 16th.

23 MR. HADDOCK: At the time you received this
24 December 16th email did you understand that you had failed a
25 QA?

1 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Did you know what addresses of the
3 houses you had made the mistakes at?

4 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

5 MR. HADDOCK: How did you know that?

6 MR. HOOVER: They were stated on the email.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Did you know what particular tests
8 you had made mistakes on?

9 MR. HOOVER: No.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Why didn't you know that?

11 MR. HOOVER: It didn't say in the email.

12 MR. HADDOCK: When you received this email dated
13 December 16th did you feel that CalCERTS was punishing you?

14 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: What was the punishment you
16 received?

17 MR. HOOVER: A 15 day suspension.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, assumes it's a
19 punishment.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Did you think there was a
21 consequence for failing a quality assurance review?

22 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

23 MR. HADDOCK: What was that consequence?

24 MR. HOOVER: A 15 day suspension.

25 MR. HADDOCK: What did it mean to you to be

1 suspended for 15 days?

2 MR. HOOVER: Loss of income for approximately two
3 weeks.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did that mean you were not able to
5 work?

6 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: At the time you received this
8 December 16th email was your suspension already in effect?

9 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to the time you received this
11 December 16th email did you know that CalCERTS was
12 considering any punishment for you?

13 MR. HOOVER: No.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Did you think your suspension was
15 temporary?

16 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

17 MR. HADDOCK: How long did you think your
18 suspension would last?

19 MR. HOOVER: Fifteen days.

20 MR. HADDOCK: At this time did CalCERTS tell you
21 there was any possibility that your suspension could
22 continue beyond 15 days?

23 MR. HOOVER: No.

24 MR. HADDOCK: What did you think CalCERTS was
25 punishing you for?

1 MR. HOOVER: Some failed --

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection.

3 MR. HOOVER: Some failed QAs.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Just so that we're sort
5 of clear on the ground rules here. Objections are fine.
6 It's better if you make an objection and actually tell us
7 the basis for it. Mr. Haddock, you will get an opportunity
8 to respond. But remember, at the end of the day it's the
9 panel up here that decides if an objection is sustained or
10 overruled. I understand that your objection was a
11 continuation of your prior one but we are making a record
12 here as well so I am just reminding everybody that clarity
13 is particularly important.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: We're objecting to the
15 characterization of "punishment."

16 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover, did you characterize it
17 as a punishment?

18 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. At this time did you now that
20 CalCERTS was considering additional punishment for you?

21 MR. HOOVER: No.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to receiving this email on
23 December 16th did you know that CalCERTS was doing or had
24 done any quality assurance review for you?

25 MR. HOOVER: No.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Did you feel you needed to respond
2 to the December 16th email?

3 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Why did you feel that way?

5 MR. HOOVER: It told me in the email that if I
6 didn't respond within the 15 days I would be decertified.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Did you respond?

8 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

9 MR. HADDOCK: What did you do?

10 MR. HOOVER: I replied with an email.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Who did you respond to?

12 MR. HOOVER: Charlie Bachand.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, I want to direct your
14 attention to Complainants' Exhibit 4. Do you recognize this
15 document?

16 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

17 MR. HADDOCK: What is it?

18 MR. DAVIS: This is my suspension email.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Did you receive this email on the
20 same day it was sent?

21 MR. DAVIS: I did not.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Do you check your email every day?

23 MR. DAVIS: I do.

24 MR. HADDOCK: So why didn't you receive it on
25 December 16th?

1 MR. DAVIS: This was sent to an old email from
2 four years ago, or five now.

3 MR. HADDOCK: When did you receive the email?

4 MR. DAVIS: It was a couple of days later.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. At the time you received this
6 December 16th email did you understand that you had failed a
7 QA?

8 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Did you know the houses or the
10 addresses of the houses where you had made the mistakes?

11 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

12 MR. HADDOCK: How did you know that?

13 MR. DAVIS: It was listed in the email.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Did you know what particular tests
15 you had made mistakes on?

16 MR. DAVIS: No.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Why didn't you know that?

18 MR. DAVIS: It was not listed.

19 MR. HADDOCK: When you received this email dated
20 December 16th did you feel that CalCERTS was punishing you?

21 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, characterization as a
23 punishment.

24 MR. HADDOCK: I'm asking whether he feels he was
25 punished.

1 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: What was the punishment you
3 received?

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: Excuse me, objection. You're
5 characterizing it as a punishment. If he felt it was a
6 punishment that's one thing. But for you to continue to
7 characterize it as a punishment I think is not a fact that
8 is established within the record and is an improper
9 characterization.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Are you going to
11 respond, Mr. Haddock, or are you going to change your line
12 of questioning? What is it you are going to do?

13 MR. HADDOCK: Well I think what I am asking about
14 is continuing his characterization as punishment, which he
15 has expressed is the way he felt it was.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And I think that is
17 probably the more accurately stated -- that is an accurate
18 statement of what the testimony is so far. So
19 Ms. Luckhardt, your objection is noted. I understood it the
20 first time that you made it. I think at this point it has
21 been established that it is not the attorney's word choice,
22 that it is the word choice of the witnesses. And so we will
23 allow Mr. Haddock to continue questioning that uses the word
24 choice that was raised by the witnesses in their testimony.
25 The objection is overruled.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, what was the punishment
2 you received?

3 MR. DAVIS: It was a 15 day suspension.

4 MR. HADDOCK: What did it mean to you to be
5 suspended?

6 MR. DAVIS: That I'd be suspended for 15 days
7 without being able to work.

8 MR. HADDOCK: At the time you received this
9 December 16th email was your suspension already in effect?

10 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to the time you received this
12 email did you know that CalCERTS was considering punishment
13 for you?

14 MR. DAVIS: No.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did you think your suspension was
16 temporary?

17 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

18 MR. HADDOCK: How long did you think your
19 suspension would last?

20 MR. DAVIS: For 15 days.

21 MR. HADDOCK: At this time did CalCERTS tell you
22 there was a possibility that your suspension would continue
23 longer than 15 days?

24 MR. DAVIS: Yes, only if I didn't respond to the
25 email.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. What did you think CalCERTS
2 was punishing you for?

3 MR. DAVIS: Failed QAs.

4 MR. HADDOCK: At this time did you know that
5 CalCERTS was considering additional punishments due to your
6 QA failures?

7 MR. DAVIS: No.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to receiving this email on
9 December 16th did you know that CalCERTS was doing or had
10 done quality assurance review for you?

11 MR. DAVIS: No.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Did you feel you needed to respond
13 to the December 16th email?

14 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Why?

16 MR. DAVIS: Because I would be decertified if I
17 didn't respond within 15 days.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Did you respond?

19 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

20 MR. HADDOCK: How did you respond?

21 MR. DAVIS: Through email.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover, I'd like to draw your
23 attention to Complainants' Exhibit 12. Do you recognize
24 that document?

25 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

1 MR. HADDOCK: What is it?

2 MR. HOOVER: It's an email I received from Mark
3 Wiese.

4 MR. HADDOCK: When did you receive it?

5 MR. HOOVER: On January 3rd.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to the time you received this
7 email did you believe that your suspension would end after
8 15 days?

9 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Did this email change your belief
11 about when your suspension would end?

12 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Why?

14 MR. HOOVER: It said it would continue until
15 January 13th.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know why or did you know why
17 your suspension was extended to January 13th?

18 MR. HOOVER: No.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS tell you the reasons
20 why your suspension was extended?

21 MR. HOOVER: No.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to receiving this email,
23 Complainants' Exhibit 12, did you know that CalCERTS was
24 considering decertifying you?

25 MR. HOOVER: No.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis, did you
2 ultimately have interviews with CalCERTS to discuss your QA
3 failures, Mr. Hoover?

4 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

6 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to your interviews did
8 CalCERTS provide you with any documents describing the
9 particular tests you had made mistakes on, Mr. Hoover?

10 MR. HOOVER: No.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

12 MR. DAVIS: No.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to your interviews did
14 CalCERTS provide you with any data telling you what tests
15 you had done incorrectly, Mr. Hoover?

16 MR. HOOVER: No.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

18 MR. DAVIS: No.

19 MR. HADDOCK: When you attended the meeting who
20 was present, Mr. Hoover?

21 MR. HOOVER: Charlie Bachand and Mark Wiese.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, who was present in your
23 meeting?

24 MR. DAVIS: The same.

25 MR. HADDOCK: At your interview, Mr. Hoover, did

1 CalCERTS provide you with any documents describing the
2 particular tests you had made mistakes on?

3 MR. HOOVER: No.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

5 MR. DAVIS: No.

6 MR. HADDOCK: When you were at the interview did
7 CalCERTS tell you what tests the quality assurance rater had
8 done, Mr. Hoover?

9 MR. HOOVER: No, not every test.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

11 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

12 MR. HADDOCK: What did he tell you?

13 MR. DAVIS: He just told me which tests I did not
14 pass.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did he tell you all the tests that
16 the QA rater had done?

17 MR. DAVIS: No.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS tell you the result of
19 the QA rater's tests, Mr. Hoover?

20 MR. HOOVER: No.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

22 MR. DAVIS: No, just that it didn't pass.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Did you have an opportunity to
24 compare the results of your tests with the results of the QA
25 rater's tests, Mr. Hoover?

1 MR. HOOVER: No.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

3 MR. DAVIS: No.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, I want to draw your
5 attention to Complainants' Exhibit 9. Do you recognize that
6 document?

7 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

8 MR. HADDOCK: I want to draw your attention in
9 particular to the page marked Page 2 of 4. Do you see that
10 there are addresses listed on that page?

11 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

12 MR. HADDOCK: The second address on that page. In
13 your interview with CalCERTS did CalCERTS ask you about
14 ratings you did at the second address on that page?

15 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Before you went to the interview did
17 you know that CalCERTS was going to ask you about the second
18 address on that page?

19 MR. DAVIS: No.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS tell you they were
21 going to ask you about that address?

22 MR. DAVIS: No.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, will you turn to the page
24 marked Page 3 of 4. Do you see an address at the top of
25 that page?

1 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: In your interview did CalCERTS ask
3 you about ratings you did at that address on the top of the
4 page?

5 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Before you went to the interview did
7 you know that CalCERTS was going to ask you about that
8 address?

9 MR. DAVIS: No.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS tell you they were
11 going to ask you about that address?

12 MR. DAVIS: No.

13 MR. HADDOCK: When did you first become aware that
14 CalCERTS had done a QA for these two addresses mentioned in
15 Exhibit 9?

16 MR. DAVIS: At the interview.

17 MR. HADDOCK: At that point had your ability to
18 work already been suspended?

19 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

20 MR. HADDOCK: After your interviews did CalCERTS
21 end your suspension, Mr. Hoover?

22 MR. HOOVER: No.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

24 MR. DAVIS: No.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Did they tell you why they weren't

1 ending your suspension, Mr. Hoover?

2 MR. HOOVER: That it was still under
3 investigation.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, did they tell you why?

5 MR. DAVIS: The same thing.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, I want to -- pardon me.
7 Mr. Hoover, I would like to draw your attention to
8 Complainants' Exhibit 13. Do you recognize that document?

9 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: What is it?

11 MR. HOOVER: That's an email I received from
12 Charlie Bachand.

13 MR. HADDOCK: When did you receive it?

14 MR. HOOVER: On January 18th.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover, did you write an email
16 that's quoted at the bottom of Exhibit 13?

17 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Would you please read that, read
19 what you wrote.

20 MR. HOOVER: It says: "Charlie, I am inquiring to
21 see if there have been any developments with my suspension
22 and when it will be lifted. I have been suspended for over
23 30 days now and I am eager to get back to work."

24 MR. HADDOCK: Why did you write that?

25 MR. HOOVER: Because it had been just over a month

1 since I was originally suspended.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS respond to your
3 question?

4 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

5 MR. HADDOCK: How did they respond?

6 MR. HOOVER: They said they will have a decision
7 very soon within the next seven days.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS give you a decision
9 about your suspension within seven days?

10 MR. HOOVER: No.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Did they tell you why they weren't
12 giving you a decision within seven days?

13 MR. HOOVER: No.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Did they tell you how much longer
15 your suspension would continue?

16 MR. HOOVER: No.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Did you at some point learn of
18 CalCERTS' decision?

19 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

20 MR. HADDOCK: How did you learn about it?

21 MR. HOOVER: I received a letter in early February
22 that I was decertified.

23 MR. HADDOCK: I'd like to draw your attention to
24 Complainants' Exhibits 6 and 7. Complainants' Exhibit 6.
25 Mr. Hoover, do you recognize that document?

1 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: What is it?

3 MR. HOOVER: That is my decertification letter.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Do you recall when you received this
5 letter?

6 MR. HOOVER: The beginning of February.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis with Exhibit 7, do you
8 recall when you received that?

9 MR. DAVIS: Yeah, the first of February.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS decertify you,
11 Mr. Hoover?

12 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

14 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: What does it mean for you to be
16 decertified, Mr. Hoover?

17 MR. HOOVER: Loss of work, loss of career.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

19 MR. DAVIS: I can no longer be a HERS rater, no
20 job.

21 MR. HADDOCK: To your knowledge is there something
22 that you can do to become certified again with CalCERTS,
23 Mr. Hoover?

24 MR. HOOVER: No.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

1 MR. DAVIS: No.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Is your decertification permanent as
3 far as you understand, Mr. Hoover?

4 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

6 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Is it possible that you could be
8 certified by another provider, Mr. Hoover?

9 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: What is your understanding about
11 that?

12 MR. HOOVER: There is another rating company out
13 there that only does alterations.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, what is your
15 understanding?

16 MR. DAVIS: I've heard the same thing.

17 MR. HADDOCK: How many providers are there that
18 could provide you with a certification, Mr. Hoover?

19 MR. HOOVER: Two.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

21 MR. DAVIS: Two.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Is there another provider who can
23 certify you to perform ratings on new construction,
24 Mr. Hoover?

25 MR. HOOVER: No.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

2 MR. DAVIS: No.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Were you both certified to do solar
4 inspections, Mr. Hoover?

5 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

7 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

8 MR. HADDOCK: To your knowledge has CalCERTS ever
9 done any QA evaluations for your solar inspections,
10 Mr. Hoover?

11 MR. HOOVER: No.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

13 MR. DAVIS: No.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Has CalCERTS ever told you that you
15 had made a mistake with solar inspections, Mr. Hoover?

16 MR. HOOVER: No.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

18 MR. DAVIS: No.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Are you still permitted to do solar
20 inspections, Mr. Hoover?

21 MR. HOOVER: No.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

23 MR. DAVIS: No.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Did your decertification take away
25 your ability to do solar inspections, Mr. Hoover?

1 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

3 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS tel you that your QA
5 failures were not rectifiable, Mr. Hoover?

6 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

8 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know why CalcERTS said your
10 QA failures were not rectifiable, Mr. Hoover?

11 MR. HOOVER: No.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

13 MR. DAVIS: No.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Do either of you have learning
15 disabilities, Mr. Hoover?

16 MR. HOOVER: No.

17 MR. DAVIS: Mr. Davis?

18 MR. DAVIS: No.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Do you consider yourselves to be
20 capable of learning, Mr. Hoover?

21 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

23 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Did either of you ever tell CalcERTS
25 that you refused to follow the standards for HERS rating,

1 Mr. Hoover?

2 MR. HOOVER: No.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

4 MR. DAVIS: No.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Are you willing to learn how to be a
6 better HERS rater, Mr. Hoover?

7 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

9 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS ever offer you
11 additional training, Mr. Hoover?

12 MR. HOOVER: No.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

14 MR. DAVIS: No.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS offer to supervise your
16 work, Mr. Hoover?

17 MR. HOOVER: No.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

19 MR. DAVIS: No.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know how many quality
21 assurance evaluations CalcERTS performed on you during the
22 time you were a certified HERS rater, Mr. Hoover?

23 MR. HOOVER: Four.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

25 MR. DAVIS: Seven.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know that that's the exact
2 number?

3 MR. HOOVER: As far as I'm aware.

4 MR. DAVIS: Yes, as far as I know.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Prior to the notice email that was
6 sent to you on December 16th, 2011, had you ever been
7 notified that CalCERTS was going to perform a quality
8 assurance evaluation for you, Mr. Hoover?

9 MR. HOOVER: No.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

11 MR. DAVIS: No.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Had you ever been notified that
13 CalCERTS had already performed a quality assurance review
14 for you, Mr. Hoover?

15 MR. HOOVER: No.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

17 MR. DAVIS: No.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Had you ever been notified that you
19 had failed a quality assurance evaluation, Mr. Hoover?

20 MR. HOOVER: No.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

22 MR. DAVIS: No.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Had you ever been notified that you
24 had passed a quality assurance review, Mr. Hoover?

25 MR. HOOVER: No.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

2 MR. DAVIS: No.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Was there a time when your name
4 appeared in the CalcERTS rater registry, Mr. Hoover?

5 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

7 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Does your name appear there now?

9 MR. HOOVER: No.

10 MR. DAVIS: No.

11 MR. HADDOCK: To your knowledge has CalcERTS ever
12 reported your QA failures in its rater registry, Mr. Hoover?

13 MR. HOOVER: No.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

15 MR. DAVIS: No.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS ever tell you that
17 because of your QA failures CalcERTS was going to do
18 additional QA evaluations for your work, Mr. Hoover?

19 MR. HOOVER: No.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

21 MR. DAVIS: No.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS ever provide you with
23 any documents describing the particular mistakes you had
24 made, Mr. Hoover?

25 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

2 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

3 MR. HADDOCK: What were the circumstances of you
4 receiving those documents, Mr. Hoover?

5 MR. HOOVER: They had to be requested by my
6 lawyer.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

8 MR. DAVIS: The same.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, thank you, I have no more
10 questions for you.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: You're not yet excused
12 though, gentlemen.

13 Ms. Luckhardt, before you begin your cross -- and
14 this isn't by way of rushing you, this is just to get a time
15 estimate because we have a need to take a break at 12:25.
16 And so if you think in the next 20 minutes you can start
17 your cross. I do want to get a sense of how long you think
18 it might take and to give you forewarning that there might
19 be somewhat of a break. That might help you figure out what
20 set of questions you might want to start with and what would
21 be a logical breaking point so it doesn't unduly disrupt
22 your flow.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, if I can just have a minute
24 here. Okay. Okay, are you ready for me to start?

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I am but I think there

1 was a question. So the question was, are you going to be
2 able to find a natural breaking point at about 12:25 that
3 doesn't disrupt or unduly disrupt sort of your flow or the
4 rhythm. It was forewarning and also a question.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yeah, no, I think we can
6 definitely start.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And then how long
8 do you think your cross will take, approximately?

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: My guess is it would take -- it's
10 going to take 30 minutes, it might take 40.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so beginning with Mr. Davis.

13 CROSS EXAMINATION OF MR. DAVIS

14 BY MS. LUCKHARDT:

15 Q I believe you stated earlier that you were
16 certified as a HERS rater through training offered by
17 CalCERTS.

18 A Yes.

19 Q As a CalCERTS rater. And as part of that training
20 you were required to familiarize yourself with the HERS
21 regulations?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And as part of your training you understood you
24 had an obligation to provide truthful and accurate ratings?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Okay. So we're pulling up Exhibit 248. It's also
2 marked as page 1440. I don't know if we can blow that up at
3 all. I'm looking at Title 20, Section 1672(m). And I'm
4 going to read it off my copy. It states: "Providers and
5 Raters shall not knowingly provide untrue --" or you guys
6 might be able to read it easier behind you, unless your
7 eyesight is a whole lot better than mine.

8 "Providers and Raters shall not
9 knowingly provide untrue, inaccurate or
10 incomplete rating information or report
11 rating results that were not conducted in
12 compliance with these regulations. Providers
13 and Raters shall not knowingly accept payment
14 or other consideration in exchange for
15 reporting a rating result that was not in
16 fact conducted and reported in compliance
17 with these regulations."

18 Q Did I read that correctly? You think so?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Thank you. You were aware of this regulation at
21 the time you were certified; is that correct?

22 A Correct.

23 Q And you understood that you could not submit
24 untrue or inaccurate ratings, correct?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Okay. I'm going to go through this with
2 Mr. Hoover and then I may try and put them together like
3 Mr. Haddock did so we can shorten the time further.

4 CROSS EXAMINATION OF MR. HOOVER

5 BY MS. LUCKHARDT:

6 Q Okay, Mr. Hoover, you were certified as a rater
7 through training offered by CalCERTS, correct, as a CalCERTS
8 rater?

9 A Yes.

10 Q As part of your training you were required to
11 familiarize yourself with the HERS regulations?

12 A Correct.

13 Q And as part of your training and in the course of
14 your review of the HERS regulations you understood you had
15 an obligation to provide truthful and accurate ratings?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And you were aware of the regulation that I just
18 went over with Mr. Davis, the one I just read, at the time
19 you were certified, correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And you understood that you could not submit
22 untrue or inaccurate ratings?

23 A Correct.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, turning back to Mr. Davis.
25 I need Exhibit 200. Okay. So Mr. Davis, Exhibit 200 is a

1 copy of the Certified Rater Agreement. Do you recognize
2 this document?

3 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you explain what it is?

5 MR. DAVIS: It's the agreement that you sign when
6 you take the class. In the class you have to sign it before
7 you leave to certify as a rater.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when you signed the agreement
9 you agreed to be bound by its terms, correct?

10 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you don't dispute the validity
12 of this agreement?

13 MR. DAVIS: No.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so I'm going to try and read
15 this. I've got to look at this one too.

16 "The RATER shall comply with all
17 applicable, federal, state and local laws and
18 regulations."

19 Did I read that correctly?

20 MR. DAVIS: Yeah.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: In signing this agreement you
22 agreed to be bound by all applicable laws and regulations,
23 correct?

24 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, now we're going to call up

1 on page 8, Section IV.E. Section E reads:

2 "RATER acknowledges that RATER has read
3 California Code of Regulations, Title 20,
4 Chapter 4, Article 8, Sections 1670-1675, the
5 Regulations, a copy of which is attached and
6 incorporated herein by reference."

7 And F states:

8 "RATER understands the regulations and
9 agrees to provide home energy ratings, field
10 verification services and diagnostic testing
11 services in compliance with the Regulations,
12 laws and requirements of the State of the
13 California."

14 In signing this agreement you acknowledged you
15 read the regulations, correct?

16 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you agreed to be bound by the
18 regulations, correct?

19 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And this included the section we
21 read before about truth and accuracy, Section 1672(m),
22 correct?

23 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. CalCERTS may -- I'm going
25 to read the section, this is Section III.B out of this

1 agreement.

2 "CalCERTS may reprove, suspend for a period
3 not to exceed two years, or PERMANENTLY decertify,
4 any RATER who is found to have committed one or
5 more of the following acts:"

6 Did I read that correctly?

7 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: And in signing this agreement you
9 understood you could be decertified for certain acts; is
10 that correct?

11 MR. DAVIS: Correct

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, now we're moving on to the
13 same page, Section B.4. Okay, Section B.4 reads as follows:

14 "Willful failure of RATER to provide a
15 true, accurate and complete rating, field
16 verification or diagnostic testing."

17 Did I read that correctly?

18 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And in signing this agreement you
20 understood that you could be decertified for failing to
21 provide true and accurate ratings, correct?

22 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you had an obligation to
24 provide truthful and accurate ratings under the regulations.

25 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you had an obligation to
2 provide true and accurate ratings under this agreement,
3 correct?

4 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And if you understood you didn't
6 do that you could be decertified, correct?

7 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Acts have consequences, right?

9 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you knew the consequences of
11 untruthful or inaccurate ratings could be decertification.

12 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you signed this contract with
14 that understanding, correct?

15 MR. DAVIS: Say that again.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you signed the contract
17 knowing that you could be decertified for untruthful
18 ratings.

19 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, Exhibit 201, if you could
21 call that one up. Okay. I can tell your eyes are better
22 than mine. Okay. Do you recognize this document?

23 MR. DAVIS: Not really.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you blow it up? Thank you.

25 Are you more familiar with it now that you see it

1 larger?

2 MR. DAVIS: I see it but I don't remember it.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: The record will reflect
4 that the attorneys have just provided the witness with a
5 copy of the exhibit that we are all seeing, which is Exhibit
6 number 201.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Now that you have it in front of
8 you do you recognize it?

9 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what is this agreement?

11 MR. DAVIS: It says it's a subscription agreement.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you signed and agreed to be
13 bound by its terms, correct?

14 MR. DAVIS: Yes I did.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you don't dispute the validity
16 of this agreement, do you?

17 MR. DAVIS: No.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so we're going to pull up
19 page 22. Is it up? Okay. And this section states:

20 "Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber
21 has read California Code of Regulations,
22 Title 20, Chapter 4, Article 8, Sections
23 1670-1675."

24 Did I read that correctly?

25 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are those your initials?

2 MR. DAVIS: Yes they are.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And in signing this agreement you
4 acknowledged that you had read California Code of
5 Regulations Title 20, Chapter 4, Article 8, Sections 1670-
6 1675, correct?

7 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: And those are the HERS
9 regulations, correct?.

10 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are the HERS -- and the HERS
12 regulations obligate you to submit truthful and accurate
13 rating information, right?

14 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, now we're pulling up page
16 20. Section F on page 20, which continues on to page 21.
17 Okay. The title of the section is Termination Agreement.
18 Sub-part (1). Termination of Agreement, excuse me. Sub-
19 part (1):

20 "Failure of a Subscriber to comply with
21 any of the terms and conditions of this
22 agreement or any other agreements between
23 Subscriber and CalCERTS."

24 And the next page continues on. Looking at Sub-part (4):

25 "Willful failure of a Subscriber to

1 provide true and accurate data and
2 information."

3 In signing this agreement you understand that it can be
4 terminated by your failure to comply with the terms and
5 conditions of the agreement.

6 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Plus any other agreement, like the
8 Rater agreement, with CalCERTS, correct?

9 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you also understood that this
11 agreement could be terminated for your failure to provide
12 true and accurate data and information?

13 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, turning to Mr. Hoover.
15 Okay, we're going to 202, so back to the Rater Agreement.

16 Mr. Hoover, do you recognize this document?

17 MR. HOOVER: Vaguely.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, why don't you give him a
19 copy of it.

20 Okay, have you had a chance to look at it now?

21 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Do you recognize this document?

23 MR. HOOVER: I don't remember but I have signed
24 it, yes.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Is the title of the document,

1 CalCERTS Certified Rater Agreement?

2 MR. HOOVER: What is the question?

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: Is the title of the document
4 you're looking at, CalCERTS Certified Rater Agreement?

5 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you just stated that you
7 signed this agreement and agreed to be bound by its terms,
8 correct?

9 MR. HOOVER: Correct.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you don't dispute the validity
11 of this agreement?

12 MR. HOOVER: Like I said, I don't remember signing
13 it but that is my signature on it. I don't remember the
14 specifics of this document when I signed it three years ago.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, let's look at the document
16 then. Let's pull up page 28. Okay. This is Section II.D
17 and I'm going to read the section:

18 "RATER shall comply with all applicable
19 federal, state and local laws and
20 regulations."

21 Did I read that correctly?

22 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And in signing this agreement you
24 acknowledged that you read the regulations; is that correct?

25 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you agreed to be bound by the
2 regulations?

3 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And that includes Section 1672(m);
5 is that correct? Section 1672(m) to refresh your memory,
6 it's back on Exhibit 248, page 1440. Okay, I'm going to
7 read the section for you to help you remember it.

8 "Providers and Raters shall not
9 knowingly provide untrue, inaccurate or
10 incomplete rating information or report
11 rating results that were not conducted in
12 compliance with these regulations. Providers
13 and Raters shall not knowingly accept payment
14 or other consideration in exchange for
15 reporting a rating result that was not in
16 fact conducted and reported in compliance
17 with these regulations."

18 Did I read that correctly?

19 MR. HOOVER: From what I can tell, yeah.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, let's go back to Exhibit
21 202, page 6. We're looking for Section III.B. We are back
22 on the Rater Agreement. Okay, this section is entitled
23 Termination and Decertification. Okay. Looking at Section
24 4. Section 4, I'm going to read it.

25 "Willful failure of rater to provide a

1 true, accurate and complete rating, field
2 verification or diagnostic testing."

3 Did I read that correctly?

4 MR. HOOVER: Yes, willful failure of rater to
5 provide a true, accurate and complete rating, field
6 verification of diagnostic testing, yes.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And in signing the
8 agreement you understood that you could be decertified for
9 certain acts, correct?

10 MR. HOOVER: Yes, for willful failure, yes.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, we're moving on. Okay. So
12 we're moving to the Subscription Agreement, Exhibit 203.
13 We're going to bring a copy over to you so you've got it
14 handy.

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Ms. Luckhardt, why don't
16 you go with about another three or so questions and then, as
17 I mentioned, we are going to -- there's a need for a break
18 in just a couple of minutes. So if you want to do it now or
19 if you want to continue with a few questions since you are
20 on a particular document that would be fine.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. Okay.

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Maybe just finish up
23 with the Subscription Agreement.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yeah, okay. It may take five but
25 I'll try, okay. So have you had a chance to look at the

1 document?

2 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: We'll I'm going to
3 interrupt. If it's going to take five or if it may take
4 five, unfortunately there really is a need for us to break.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: That's fine.

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So we could go ahead --
7 why don't we do it now --

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: We could break here.

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: -- and allow you the
10 opportunity to question as you had intended.

11 So we are going to go off the record in just a few
12 moments. We'll come back on the record at -- okay, I guess
13 then we're going to combine this break with a lunch break as
14 well so why don't we reconvene at 1:15 and we will promptly
15 begin. So I ask you all to be here a little bit early so
16 that we go back on the record exactly at 1:15. Thank you.

17 (Off the record at 12:26 p.m.)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

1:22 p.m.

HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you all for being here as requested by 1:15 or shortly before 1:15, we appreciate that. I think it is going to enable us to keep moving.

Where we left off before the break was that the respondent was cross-examining Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis. I do need you to go back, please, to the witness table. You have already been sworn in so there is no reason to have that done again. Ms. Luckhardt, once they're seated you may proceed.

CROSS EXAMINATION (CONTINUED)

BY MS. LUCKHARDT:

Q Okay, so what we have up on the screen is Exhibit 203. Okay. So, Mr. Hoover, do you recognize this document?

MR. HOOVER: Not exactly, no.

MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you read the title of it?

MR. HOOVER: CalCERTS, Incorporated, Subscription Agreement.

MS. LUCKHARDT: And you signed this agreement, didn't you?

MR. HOOVER: Yes. Yes I did.

MS. LUCKHARDT: And by signing the agreement you agreed to be bound by its terms, correct?

1 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And before you sign an agreement
3 you read an agreement, don't you?

4 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you don't dispute the validity
6 of this agreement, do you?

7 MR. HOOVER: No.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: On page 46. I'm going to read
9 this section to you that's been highlighted. It's on
10 Exhibit 203, page 46.

11 "Subscriber acknowledges that Subscriber
12 has read California Code of Regulations,
13 Title 20, Chapter 4, Article 8, Section 1670-
14 1675."

15 Did I read that correctly?

16 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are those your initials?

18 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And in signing this agreement you
20 acknowledged that you had read those code sections, correct?

21 MR. HOOVER: Correct.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are those the HERS
23 regulations?

24 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And the HERS regulations obligate

1 you to be truthful and accurate in your rating information,
2 correct?

3 MR. HOOVER: Correct.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, we're moving on to page 45 -
5 - 44, I'm sorry. Forty-four, which continues on to 45.
6 Okay. The title of this section is Termination of
7 Agreement. I'm going to read Sub-part 1:

8 "Failure of Subscriber to comply with
9 any of the terms and conditions of this
10 agreement or any other agreement between
11 subscriber and CalCERTS --"

12 And then on to the next page. Section 4.

13 "Willful failure of a Subscriber to
14 provide true and accurate data and
15 information."

16 In signing this agreement you understand that it could be
17 terminated by your failure to comply with the terms and
18 conditions of this agreement plus any other agreement; isn't
19 that correct?

20 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you also understood that this
22 agreement could be terminated for your failure to provide
23 true and accurate data and information.

24 MR. HOOVER: True.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, moving back to Mr. Davis.

1 Okay, so we need to pull up Exhibit 207. Okay. Okay. Do
2 you recognize this email?

3 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And on December 16th you were
5 notified that you failed a QA review, correct?

6 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked to schedule a
8 meeting, correct?

9 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And the email states that you will
11 be given the opportunity to present your records and
12 documentation; is that correct?

13 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understood you had the
15 ability to provide that information during the meeting,
16 correct?

17 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you participated in the
19 meeting, correct?

20 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you brought your records and
22 field notes with you to the meeting with CalCERTS, correct?

23 MR. DAVIS: I brought my papers that said
24 everything passed, that's all I had.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Would those include your field

1 notes?

2 MR. DAVIS: The only field notes I take is whether
3 a job passes or not. But I didn't bring specific -- I
4 didn't know specifically what jobs -- what failed so I
5 brought my CF-4Rs.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, Mr. Davis, looking at,
7 looking at the email. Isn't it true for the first address
8 on the Friday, December 16, 2011 email that there were only
9 two tests that were conducted at that address?

10 MR. DAVIS: There was three tests.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you identify which tests there
12 were?

13 MR. DAVIS: A duct test, an RCA with the air flow.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, that --

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Ms. Luckhardt, before
16 you continue. Is it possible -- because I don't know what
17 your line of questioning is and I don't really want to
18 interrupt it as you go through it. But I don't know that
19 this document really needs to be projected, does it, as long
20 as you and the witnesses, Mr. Haddock and I know the
21 Committee Members all have this document. Why don't we just
22 take this one off and then you can ask the questions that
23 you feel that you need.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Sure, that's fine. I'm trying to
25 do it without verbally identifying addresses.

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Yes, I get that, but
2 we're all looking right at them. And so my point is, you
3 can still say, first, second, third, fourth, yet they all
4 have the document before them. They know what you're
5 talking about. We also know which addresses you're talking
6 about just by giving it a reasonable qualifier.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: That's fine.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: So for the second address, isn't
10 it true that that address also, also has two tests
11 associated with it?

12 MR. DAVIS: It has the same three as the other
13 one.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, what are the three tests?
15 You named two tests.

16 MR. DAVIS: I said, refrigerant charge and
17 temperature split as well as a duct test. It's part of it.
18 Or you can do an air flow but we did the temperature split.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so I'm still coming up with
20 two tests; is that correct?

21 MR. DAVIS: Sure.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And so you knew the tests
23 that were conducted at those locations, correct?

24 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And during the

1 meetings, isn't it true that you were provided with the
2 magnitude of the difference between your results and the
3 results of CalCERTS' field tests?

4 MR. DAVIS: I do not recall that.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: So you don't recall whether you
6 discussed the differences in the results?

7 MR. DAVIS: We did discuss that they had a
8 different score, they never told me the exact score.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Do you recall that the differences
10 were of a certain magnitude?

11 MR. DAVIS: Just that it did not pass.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And that's your recollection?

13 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: You were showed photos of some of
15 the residences during the meeting, weren't you?

16 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. This is Exhibit 231, this
18 is photo number eight. Okay. The location of this photo is
19 -- let's see if we can pull it. Can we pull up the exhibit
20 so he can look at it so he knows where it's located.

21 Do you know where this photo was taken?

22 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. (Laughter.) Okay.
24 And these stickers are put on to indicate something; isn't
25 that correct?

1 MR. DAVIS: That is correct.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, let's look -- pull up photo
3 -- And it's to indicate the location of the temperature
4 measurement access hole; is that correct?

5 MR. DAVIS: That's correct.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, let's pull up Exhibit 231,
7 photo number seven. Okay. You were shown this photo during
8 the interview, were you not?

9 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And can you find a hole underneath
11 the sticker?

12 MR. DAVIS: There does not appear to be one.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. Okay. So now let's
14 pull 231, pages 142 to 146.

15 You were also shown, isn't it correct, the data
16 that you reported for this address?

17 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: You need to move that up
19 higher, please, to cover the top of the page. This is
20 exactly what we were discussing, tying a property address to
21 an inspection result. Which is why the redacted answer in
22 the exhibits actually don't show any of this. So do you
23 need to actually project it, is what I'm asking, because --

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, we can take it off the
25 projection as long as --

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Why don't we go off the
2 record for five minutes. Why don't you just make the copy
3 of the exhibit available. If you don't have a hard copy
4 I've got a box up here with me.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, okay. She's going to redact
6 it, I guess, off the -- this thing can do more stuff than I
7 understood.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: So we'll do our best to try and
10 cover these up. That's the difficulty is you have to --
11 they need to also understand the specific location we're
12 talking about. So trying to find a way to do that.

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And again, what I had
14 just mentioned is that I have the hard copies here with me.
15 So if you need the witness to have a hard copy in front of
16 the witness, and that's really what we're talking about,
17 they know what you're discussing. Because all of the
18 parties and the Committee have copies as well. We can
19 certainly do that. You're just not projecting it to the
20 room.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, all right. Okay, so I guess
22 she's taken it away; wonderful. Okay.

23 So what we have up here is that's your form that
24 you submitted on the CalCERTS registry which -- and what do
25 those check marks represent?

1 MR. DAVIS: They represent that the holes are
2 there.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you signed this form under
4 penalty of perjury, correct?

5 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were unable to explain why
7 you placed the Valley Duct Testing TMAH, I'm going to use
8 the acronym, the temperature measurement access home
9 stickers, when there were no holes, correct?

10 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

11 MR. HADDOCK: I'm going to object to that question
12 just in terms of relevance. If the question is what was
13 presented at the interview I think that could be a relevant
14 question. But if the question is going to the details of
15 all the test results and what was found by CalCERTS, I'm not
16 sure that's relevant to the question we're trying to answer
17 about the process.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: In order -- go ahead.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: No, why don't you go
20 ahead and respond to that. I am hoping that what
21 Mr. Haddock did was cue you to basically what we did discuss
22 as well at Tuesday's prehearing conference. There is a
23 certain amount of latitude, of course, but maybe you can tie
24 the relevance together for us.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Right. We discussed this at the

1 prehearing conference. And the relevance of the data goes
2 to two points that Mr. Haddock has brought up repeatedly.
3 One of them is why were they decertified -- why were they
4 suspended prior to an interview with CalCERTS.

5 And there's a lot of latitude given when there are
6 -- it -- the evidence informs the process. And in this
7 instance the evidence is critical in informing why these two
8 individuals were suspended upon notification and why others
9 were not. That is one of Mr. Haddock's questions.

10 He is arguing that these individuals should have
11 been given an opportunity to talk to CalCERTS and have their
12 interview before they were suspended. And unless you
13 understand the gravity of what CalCERTS determined when they
14 did their quality assurance reviews it is impossible to
15 truly understand why CalCERTS made the decision and took the
16 additional process step of suspending these individuals
17 prior to the interview.

18 It is also critical in looking at the other
19 process issues. There is not just one entity. There's also
20 -- there is not just one individual that is harmed by the
21 conduct that we are talking about here today. We are also
22 talking about the critical point of the HERS regulations,
23 that is, consumer protection. And that is ensuring that
24 consumers have true, accurate and consistent ratings.
25 Therefore you can't look at the process independently from

1 the other entities that are harmed. And in order to
2 understand whether the process is proper you also have to
3 understand the potential harm to consumers.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, I want to unbundle
5 what you said just a bit. I thought I first understood
6 Mr. Haddock as objecting because the line of inquiry was
7 about the interview and what they were shown, what they
8 knew, what they were told, what they said in the context of
9 the interview. And so I am just making sure I am following
10 you. You are saying that these documents were part of the,
11 the interview?

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yes.

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And --

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: These were documents that were
15 shown at the interview.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. So now I
17 understand that connection. I understand your point with
18 respect to what information informs the process decisions
19 that were made by CalCERTS. So I understand that and I
20 think we discussed it at the prehearing conference as well
21 that there was some level of going into the details that
22 might be necessary but that we were not going to
23 exhaustively do so.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Correct.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So maybe you can help us

1 understand how far into all of these exemplar documents you
2 plan on going into, for how many properties, how many
3 documents. Because my recollection of the declaration in
4 the answer, it was pretty thick. And we could be here for
5 hours if you were planning on going over each of these but
6 I'm certain you weren't planning on doing that.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: You bet, we could be here for
8 hours, but we're not. We are giving you just a couple of
9 examples of the dozens of situations that we saw.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Well then I think
11 with that explanation we are going to go ahead and overrule
12 the objection. You've got a pretty fair amount of latitude,
13 but if you start to exceed it I think we'll remind you that
14 you've exceeded it.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So Mr. Davis, you were
16 unable to explain why you reported the holes being missing
17 in the interview; isn't that correct?

18 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So we're going to hand you
20 a copy of Exhibit 210, page 74. Okay. Do you have a copy
21 in front of you?

22 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: During your meeting with CalCERTS
24 you were asked about the development identified in the
25 document, correct?

1 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And isn't it correct that you
3 rated at least 12 homes in this development?

4 MR. DAVIS: I believe that is correct.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And in fact you rated eight homes
6 in one day, isn't that correct, on August 8th?

7 MR. DAVIS: I do not know that to be correct.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Do you know what is correct?

9 MR. DAVIS: It could have been eight. I mean, I
10 was out there for several days, so.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Mr. Flores scheduled you to
12 rate these homes; is that correct.

13 MR. DAVIS: That is correct.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: And didn't you admit in your
15 meeting with CalCERTS that rating all 12 of these homes as
16 alterations was a mistake?

17 MR. DAVIS: I believe I said it could have been a
18 mistake.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked about the
20 temperature measurement access holes in that meeting, for
21 this development, weren't you?

22 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked how you were
24 able to obtain the temperature split readings without the
25 temperature measurement access holes, correct?

1 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you didn't dispute that there
3 were problems, correct?

4 MR. DAVIS: Didn't dispute there were problems.
5 What do you mean?

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: You didn't dispute that you
7 couldn't take that specific reading without the access
8 holes, correct?

9 MR. DAVIS: That is not correct.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you obtain a temperature split
11 reading without the access holes in accordance with the
12 regulations?

13 MR. DAVIS: Not in accordance.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Isn't it true that after the
15 interview you were asked if you had questions or comments?

16 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you have any additional
18 questions?

19 MR. DAVIS: I asked when I was going to be -- my
20 suspension was going to be over.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you make any additional
22 comments?

23 MR. DAVIS: No. Other than I needed to prove
24 about all my rating activity on a particular day.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: When the witness speaks

1 I need you to speak directly into the microphone, please.

2 MR. DAVIS: Sorry.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I think you're
4 audible --

5 MR. DAVIS: I was trying to locate it on the
6 paperwork here.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: That's fine. And if you
8 want to just move the microphone slightly closer to you
9 instead of leaning in.

10 MR. DAVIS: I gotcha, okay, thank you.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understand that you have
13 an obligation to provide truthful and accurate ratings,
14 correct?

15 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understand you have an
17 obligation to report the results of your ratings to the
18 registry, correct?

19 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understood that your
21 ratings were submitted under penalty of perjury; is that
22 correct?

23 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, turning to you, Mr. Hoover.
25 Do you recognize the redacted email -- we'll hand you a

1 copy of the full email, Mr. Hoover.

2 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And on December 16th you were
4 notified that you failed a quality assurance review and
5 placed on a 15 day suspension; is that correct?

6 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked to schedule a
8 meeting; is that correct?

9 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And the email states you will be
11 given an opportunity to present your records and
12 documentation; is that correct?

13 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understood you had the
15 ability to provide information during the meeting, correct?

16 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you participated in the
18 meeting?

19 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you bring any field notes
21 or records with you?

22 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And during the interview you were
24 told that the results of the CalCERTS field surveys were
25 different from yours; isn't that correct?

1 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were told that they were
3 different by, in some cases, a large order of magnitude; is
4 that correct?

5 MR. HOOVER: I was given different scales, yes.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were told what the
7 problems were with the quality assurance review, correct?

8 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were shown photos. Can we
10 bring up the photos. It's Exhibit 240. I don't think it
11 has an address on it. Okay. And you were shown this photo
12 during the interview; is that correct?

13 MR. HOOVER: I don't know if that was the exact
14 photo. I was shown some photos, yes. I don't know if it
15 was that one.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: You were shown some photos during
17 the interview?

18 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, we're going to go to 239.
20 Do you recall this photo from the interview?

21 MR. HOOVER: No, not specifically.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: But you do know that you were
23 shown photos during the interview.

24 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so we're going to hand you a

1 copy of Exhibit 216, starting with page 89. That's page 89
2 of the list. All right, so we have the redacted 216 up on
3 the screen. Have you seen this document before?

4 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And during your meeting with
6 CalCERTS you were asked about your insulation measurements;
7 is that correct?

8 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked about the
10 energy efficiency ratio, correct?

11 MR. HOOVER: Correct.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And CalCERTS didn't decertify you
13 based on your energy efficiency failures, did they?

14 MR. HOOVER: That was one of the fails.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so we're pulling up Exhibit
16 number 218, which I don't believe has any addresses on it.
17 Can you please explain what this document is?

18 MR. HOOVER: This is the decertification letter, I
19 believe.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And does it list your energy
21 efficiency ratio failures as a reason for your
22 decertification?

23 MR. HOOVER: No, not on this one, on this
24 paperwork here, no.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And you stated in the

1 meeting that you were confident in your abilities as a
2 rater; is that correct?

3 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked about your
5 ratings at a development where you rated -- on August 8th.
6 Do you recall the location that you were rating on August 8?

7 Okay. So at the bottom of Exhibit 210. We're
8 going to hand -- so at the bottom of Exhibit 210. It's
9 marked as page 74. There are two addresses at the bottom of
10 that. It's the QA action report for Mr. Davis so Mr. Davis
11 may have it sitting in front of him. But at the very bottom
12 of it on page 1 of 3 there are two addresses listed. Do you
13 recall the -- do you recall the development where those
14 addresses are located?

15 MR. HOOVER: This one is not mine, I'm sorry.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, now I'm referring to Exhibit
17 216, page 90. And I'll hand you a copy of that so you can
18 see it.

19 MR. HOOVER: The one circled here?

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yeah.

21 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Do you remember that development?

23 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. Did you go to that
25 development prior to conducting your final ratings?

1 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Do you remember when that was?

3 MR. HOOVER: A week or two before.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you conduct ratings at
5 your earlier, the earlier time you were there?

6 MR. HOOVER: I was there. We tried to test some
7 and they did fail.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then you went back to that
9 same development on August 8th; is that correct?

10 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you rated approximately six
12 homes that day?

13 MR. HOOVER: Approximately.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: And during the meeting with
15 CalCERTS you didn't dispute that there were problems with
16 those ratings, correct?

17 MR. HOOVER: In the initial day that I went out
18 there, there were problems. That's why we had to come back.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And the second time -- and
20 when you had the meeting with CalCERTS they identified --
21 they identified concerns they had with your initial rating;
22 is that correct? Not your initial rating but your August
23 8th ratings, the ones you actually entered into the CalCERTS
24 registry.

25 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you dispute those ratings?

2 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: You disputed whether there were
4 problems with those ratings?

5 MR. HOOVER: Oh no, I did not dispute that there
6 were problems with those ratings the first time I went out.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, all right, 217 is an email.
8 It was also one of the emails you referred to earlier. It's
9 probably in the stack right here. Okay, so we're putting in
10 front of you exhibit 217. And after the meeting you were
11 asked if you had any questions or comments; is that correct?

12 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you provide any additional
14 information?

15 MR. HOOVER: No, not that I recall.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you ask any additional
17 questions?

18 MR. HOOVER: Yes, I did ask additional questions.
19 when I could go back to work and when they'd be done with
20 their investigation.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. But you didn't ask
22 questions about the specific addresses or quality assurance
23 failures that you discussed in the meeting, correct?

24 MR. HOOVER: No, because we discussed them in the
25 meeting.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understand you have an
2 obligation to provide truthful and accurate ratings,
3 correct?

4 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understand that you have
6 an obligation to report the results of your ratings by
7 submission to the registry, correct?

8 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you understood that your
10 ratings were submitted under penalty of perjury, correct?

11 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Hoover, I'm referring to, I
13 believe it's Mr. Haddock's Exhibit number 3, which is the
14 email dated Friday, February 16th from Charlie Bachand. Do
15 you have that sitting in front of you?

16 MR. HOOVER: I do.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: So I can refer to the first,
18 second and third on the list. Okay, so the first address on
19 the list. Isn't it true that there were only two tests
20 conducted at that address?

21 MR. HOOVER: Three tests, two certificates.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Three tests, two certificates,
23 okay. Address number two on that, on that email. Isn't it
24 true that there were four tests conducted at that address?

25 MR. HOOVER: I don't have the number but there

1 were multiple tests at that address.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. Mr. Davis, let's --
3 Mr. Davis, you had testified that there was an incorrect
4 email address.

5 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Are you responsible for
7 maintaining a correct email address with CalCERTS?

8 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover,
10 is it correct to say that you work for Valley Duct Testing?

11 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are you still employed by
13 Valley Duct Testing?

14 MR. HOOVER: Somewhat.

15 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

16 MR. HOOVER: More or less an offset business of
17 his, not Valley Duct Testing directly.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And isn't it true that you conduct
19 a lot of alterations, a lot of ratings on alterations?

20 MR. DAVIS: Not anymore.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Isn't it true that you could at
22 this point in time be doing alterations for the other
23 provider, CBPCA?

24 MR. HOOVER: Technically, yes. But from what I
25 understand they don't deal with people who have been

1 suspended or decertified.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you try to work for them?

3 MR. HOOVER: No, I did not call them.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: How about you, Mr. Davis?

5 MR. DAVIS: I honestly didn't even know about them
6 until a couple of weeks ago.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: So CalCERTS didn't take your
8 livelihood away, did they?

9 MR. HOOVER: Inadvertently, yes they did.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: But you could be working for
11 CBPCA, correct?

12 MR. HOOVER: It is a possibility, an unlikely
13 possibility.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: So you said you're still working
15 for an entity or an affiliate of Valley Duct Testing. So
16 have you been paid since you have been decertified to work
17 as a CalCERTS rater?

18 MR. HOOVER: I have been able to scrape together
19 and make some sort of money to provide for my family.

20 MR. DAVIS: Same here.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And so are you still being paid by
22 Valley Duct Testing?

23 MR. DAVIS: No, it's JAAR Sales.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Davis, isn't it true that you
25 never asked for additional documents until Mr. Haddock

1 started sending letters to CalcERTS?

2 MR. DAVIS: That is correct.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you ever ask to talk with the
4 quality assurance individual who did the quality assurance
5 reviews for CalcERTS?

6 MR. DAVIS: No, I didn't know who he was.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Hoover, is the situation the
8 same for you? Isn't it true that you never asked for
9 additional documents until Mr. Haddock sent letters to
10 CalcERTS?

11 MR. HOOVER: That is not true. I asked for it in
12 my meeting and they denied any access to numbers, who did
13 it, anything of the sort.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you ask to --

15 MR. HOOVER: They said it was confidential.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you ask to talk to the
17 individual who had done the quality assurance reviews?

18 MR. HOOVER: When I was told I couldn't tell his
19 name I didn't ask if I could talk to him.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Hoover, once you got your
21 notice of suspension did you talk to your employer?

22 MR. HOOVER: Yes. I had to notify him I would not
23 be able to perform ratings.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did your employer inform you that
25 other raters had received letters from CalcERTS?

1 MR. HOOVER: No, I was the first one.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you learn subsequently that
3 that had happened?

4 MR. HOOVER: Later I learned.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you learn that some of them
6 were suspended and some were not?

7 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did that concern you?

9 MR. HOOVER: A little.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Earlier in your testimony you
11 claimed you had no idea what your situation was; is that
12 correct?

13 MR. HOOVER: That is correct.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: And yet you were suspended and
15 others were not; is that correct?

16 MR. HOOVER: That is correct.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Mr. Davis, you also testified
18 that when you received your suspension that you did not know
19 how serious it was; is that correct?

20 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you talk to Mr. Flores about
22 that?

23 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you talk to other raters?

25 MR. DAVIS: The ones I knew.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did some of those other raters
2 also received letters from CalCERTS?

3 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And were you aware that some were
5 suspended and some were not?

6 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: And yet you still claim you had no
8 idea that your situation was serious?

9 MR. DAVIS: Say it again?

10 MR. HADDOCK: I'm going to object to that
11 question. Is that what he said?

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: I'm sorry, I'm asking the
13 questions.

14 MR. HADDOCK: You were characterizing the words
15 that he spoke.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Can the court reporter
17 just read back the Q&A that preceded the last question by
18 Ms. Luckhardt so that we at least are using the same word
19 choice that was used by the witness.

20 (Off the record to attempt to play
21 back the recording.)

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Back to the Q&A, thank
23 you for trying.

24 Ms. Luckhardt, if you would please just rephrase
25 since you had offered to do so. I think that would move

1 this along.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Davis, you claimed, and you
3 can correct me if I've got the characterization wrong, that
4 when you received the notice from CalCERTS that you failed
5 your quality assurance review, and through the process and
6 throughout the process, that you did not -- that you did not
7 -- that you did not understand that the situation -- that
8 your suspension could be continued.

9 MR. DAVIS: After the 15 days I assumed it was
10 being continued.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And you testified that you
12 didn't realize, and you can correct me if I'm wrong, that
13 you didn't realize that you could be decertified; is that
14 correct?

15 MR. DAVIS: I said I realized that if I didn't
16 contact them within 15 days.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: So you did understand that you
18 could be decertified.

19 MR. DAVIS: If I didn't contact them within 15
20 days.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Davis, once you got that email
22 did you take it seriously?

23 MR. DAVIS: Of course.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And how long did it take you to
25 schedule a meeting with CalCERTS?

1 MR. DAVIS: I emailed them the next day. I got it
2 at night.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, the notice you said you
4 received in December and when did you email them and request
5 a meeting?

6 MR. DAVIS: It's December 16th on there but that's
7 to my Liberty email. I didn't get one to my Gmail until a
8 few days later. And then soon as I got it I emailed them
9 back.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you email them back with
11 dates that you could meet?

12 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when did that meeting occur?

14 MR. DAVIS: I honestly don't even remember the
15 date.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Do you recall that that was in
17 January?

18 MR. DAVIS: I knew it was in January, yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why didn't you request a
20 meeting in December?

21 MR. DAVIS: I was on vacation.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. Did you discuss the meeting
23 and the situation with your employer prior to the -- prior
24 to the meeting?

25 MR. DAVIS: Did I discuss the meeting. What do

1 you mean?

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did you discuss your situation
3 that you were suspended and that you had to go talk to
4 CalCERTS, with your employer?

5 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were prepared to discuss
7 the addresses when you arrived, isn't that true?

8 MR. DAVIS: The three addresses I had on my email.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you came to the meeting with a
10 letter from your employer; isn't that true?

11 MR. DAVIS: That is true.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: So you were prepared for the
13 meeting; isn't that correct?

14 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And during the meeting you were
16 asked about additional addresses; is that correct?

17 MR. DAVIS: That is correct.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you recalled those addresses;
19 is that correct?

20 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Mr. Hoover, when you got your
22 email from Mr. Bachand notifying you that you were on
23 suspension, did you take it seriously?

24 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you discuss it with your

1 employer?

2 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you said you came in prepared,
4 correct?

5 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis, do
7 contractors request raters?

8 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

9 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do contractors put pressure on
11 you to speed up your ratings or to pass -- pass homes?

12 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

13 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Aren't raters left unprotected to
15 stand up to contractors and developers and subcontractors if
16 there isn't a threat of decertification?

17 MR. HOOVER: I'm sorry, I'm not sure what you
18 mean.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Is it easier to stand up to
20 contractors and subcontractors if you know, and in fact
21 could tell them, that if you don't provide true and accurate
22 ratings that you could be decertified?

23 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

24 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Isn't it easier to tell a

1 contractor, I can't drill your TMAH holes because I'll lose
2 my certification, rather than, I can't drill your TMAH holes
3 but somebody else might, some different rater might?

4 MR. HOOVER: No.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, I have nothing further.

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Mr. Haddock, did you
7 want to do very limited redirect with your witnesses?

8 MR. HADDOCK: Yes.

9 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. HADDOCK:

11 Q Mr. Hoover, are you currently certified by CBPCA?

12 MR. HOOVER: No.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, are you certified by
14 CBPCA?

15 MR. DAVIS: No.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Mr. Haddock, for the
17 record, why don't you tell us what that acronym stands for.

18 MR. HADDOCK: I have to confess I don't know what
19 the acronym stands for.

20 (Laughter.)

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Perhaps one of the
22 witnesses could tell us what that acronym stands for.

23 MR. HOOVER: I don't know, I just found out about
24 it recently.

25 MR. DAVIS: Same here.

1 MR. HOOVER: I don't know what it stands for. I'm
2 sure somebody out there does.

3 MR. HADDOCK: My understanding is that that's
4 another organization that certifies raters for alterations
5 in the state. Do you know whether that's correct,
6 Mr. Hoover?

7 MR. HOOVER: That's correct.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis?

9 MR. DAVIS: Yes, I believe that to be correct.

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Should we say what
11 it is?

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Say it.

13 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: It's the California
14 Building Performance Contractors Association.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you.

16 MR. HOOVER: Thank you.

17 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: It's another --
18 anyway.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you, Commissioner
20 McAllister.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Hoover, a few minutes ago
22 Ms. Luckhardt asked you if you came into the meeting with
23 CalCERTS prepared, is that right?

24 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Were you prepared to discuss the

1 particular tests that you had failed?

2 MR. HOOVER: No.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Davis, did you understand the
4 particular tests you had failed when you went to meet with
5 CalCERTS?

6 MR. DAVIS: When I got there but not prior.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Were you prepared to discuss those
8 particular tests?

9 MR. DAVIS: No.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you, that's all I have.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Before we dismiss these
12 witnesses I want to find out if the commissioners or
13 advisors might have any questions and I think I have a few
14 of my own.

15 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I have one question for
16 Mr. Hoover or Mr. Davis. You mentioned, and I don't
17 remember which said which, but that one of you had four QAs
18 done on your ratings and one of you had seven; is that
19 right?

20 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

21 MR. HOOVER: I had four.

22 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: You had four. And
23 Mr. Davis, you had seven?

24 MR. DAVIS: Yes.

25 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: And were these ratings,

1 were these QAs done in conjunction with the events that led
2 to the meeting that we had spent quite a bit of time hearing
3 about or were they done in the past, over your time as
4 raters?

5 MR. HOOVER: From the dates on them they only go
6 back a few months prior to.

7 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. So all of them
8 go back to just a few months prior to -- can you give a
9 sense of how many months prior?

10 MR. HOOVER: October, I believe, was the earliest
11 that I can remember.

12 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Mr. Davis?

13 MR. DAVIS: The same, I believe.

14 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, thank you.

15 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: My name is Andrew
16 McAllister, Commissioner.

17 (Side conversation heard over WebEx.)

18 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: I'm sorry, I'll try
19 to speak louder.

20 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: For those of you on the
21 telephone line, we are hearing your background
22 conversations. So again we would ask that you please mute
23 your telephone so we don't hear your conversations,
24 otherwise we will take the liberty of muting you. Thank
25 you.

1 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So I'd like to hear
2 a little bit more about the number of ratings that each of
3 you performed. I guess, you know, one -- I can't remember
4 which one said -- one seems to have performed like almost
5 3,000 ratings, the other almost 5,000 in a few years, one of
6 you from 2007, the other from 2008. And I guess I'd like to
7 understand -- my experience is more with existing buildings,
8 which is a little different, so I'd like to understand.
9 That's a pretty serious average of, you know, three to five
10 ratings per day, every day, for four to five years, if you
11 look at sort of, you know, five days a week kind of thing.

12 So I want to sort of hear how that works in
13 practice. And are these mostly, you know, production
14 builders and you're just boom-boom-boom. Is it like what's
15 the -- how can you sort of -- you know, how long does one
16 rating take, what are all the steps, sort of how do you
17 document that? How -- you know, when do you have to go back
18 to the office to write? I'm trying to get a sense of how
19 you can hammer out that many, that many ratings in what
20 seems to me a short time. So I guess I want a better sense
21 for that.

22 MR. DAVIS: Well for -- I was certified in 2007.
23 For the first three years it was only -- for alterations
24 only required duct and TXV. So all you had to do was a duct
25 test and to verify that a TXV was installed.

1 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So no blower door?

2 MR. DAVIS: So no blower -- those are on
3 alterations. And I believe I had 2,000 of those. And
4 that's going back from 2007.

5 And then new construction, it all depends on what
6 the builder puts in the house. It might not require a
7 blower door, it might just require a duct test and an EER
8 verification.

9 And then along with those I had probably around --
10 I was the 4700 so I had about 1,000 solar tests, which take
11 about 15 minutes apiece to do.

12 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So each of those
13 solar tests is one --

14 MR. DAVIS: One test.

15 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: You're saying that's
16 one rating. That's one test.

17 MR. DAVIS: Right.

18 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So we're not
19 talking about 4700, you know, drive to the house, show up to
20 the house, unpack your blower door, unpack your duct tester.

21 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

22 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: You know, the whole
23 kit and caboodle thing.

24 MR. DAVIS: The whole thing, yeah.

25 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So those are

1 discrete, individual tests, not whole HERS ratings, I guess
2 is what --

3 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

4 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

5 MR. HOOVER: And oftentimes with new construction
6 there might be a grouping so you can get four or five done
7 right next door to each other. Walk from one to the other
8 without any drive time.

9 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: And when you say do
10 one rating on a new construction that's an identical design
11 to a whole bunch of other buildings in that development, is
12 that one rating or are you counting that as multiple
13 ratings?

14 MR. HOOVER: I'm sorry, are you referring to
15 ratings as tests or?

16 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Yeah, well, let's
17 see. So yeah, the whole rating. So let's say you're doing
18 a Title 24 test on new construction.

19 MR. HOOVER: Sometimes the owner requires just a
20 duct test, other times it requires just an EER, which is
21 just verification, or it may be a combination of, you know,
22 blower door, duct. Any combination, basically. In most
23 subdivisions they're usually pretty similar with a few
24 variances as far as from house to house in each different
25 subdivision.

1 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, so a ballpark
2 average of how long, how long one rating would take you, I
3 guess, in a new construction environment?

4 MR. HOOVER: It would depend on what was required.
5 You know, a smaller house with just a duct test won't take
6 very long. You know, you're talking just a duct test. And
7 that's not processing the paperwork. That's just on the
8 job, you know, covering registers and hooking up to it.
9 Take 15 minutes.

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Thanks, I appreciate
11 you bearing with me here.

12 MR. HOOVER: No problem.

13 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: What's the process
14 by which houses are identified and put into the pipeline and
15 you are sent to those jobs? You know, the way the housing
16 market is now, obviously, you just don't have that kind of
17 flow. I imagine in the southern half of the state that I'm
18 more familiar with there aren't 5,000 ratings, you know, to
19 be had.

20 MR. HOOVER: Right.

21 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: But acknowledging
22 that part of this was sort of the tail end of the housing
23 boom, I could see that there were a lot of new developments
24 coming on line and maybe there's some flow there. That's a
25 lot of ratings. And I'm just kind of wondering what the

1 project -- what the rating pipeline for you as, you know,
2 small business people, look like. How did you generate
3 those and how did you kind of, you know. So how did you
4 fill your pipeline with work?

5 MR. HOOVER: Well we have a combination, you know,
6 that we do, new construction and alteration. And a lot of
7 times we'll do a grouping of new construction, different
8 subdivisions in various locations. We go anywhere from, you
9 know, the Bay Area to the northern border so we cover a very
10 large area.

11 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: And so was it all
12 through -- were all your jobs generated through Valley Duct
13 Testing or did you do it --

14 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

15 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. Okay, I think
16 I'm good, thanks. Thank you very much.

17 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I just have a couple of
18 questions. I think -- Exhibit 218, do you have that before
19 you? That would be specific to Mr. Hoover. And it's a
20 letter dated January 30th from CalCERTS basically telling
21 you, you know, that you're going to be decertified.

22 MR. HOOVER: Um-hmm.

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Do you have that in
24 front of you?

25 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And Mr. Davis, I
2 don't remember the exhibit number of the corresponding
3 letter that was sent to you but I --

4 MR. DAVIS: I've got it, it's Six.

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, which exhibit
6 number is that?

7 MR. DAVIS: Six.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you. I put
9 these exhibits before you but the context is the meeting
10 that precipitated these letters. Each of you, as I
11 understand it, had separate meetings with CalCERTS to
12 discuss their findings with respect to inspections that you
13 performed; is that correct?

14 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

15 MR. DAVIS: Correct.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. So I'm going to
17 start with one of you first then I'll move to the other
18 because I think that makes for a cleaner record. So I'll
19 start with you, Mr. Davis. I think if you look at the
20 exhibit before you, what you identified, I believe, as
21 Exhibit number 6, it lists very specific findings for why
22 you were being decertified.

23 And what I'd like to know is, were each of those
24 items that are specified in that letter, discussed, to the
25 best of your recollection, in the meeting, the meeting that

1 we all keep talking about. It's been called either a
2 meeting or interview in the context of this proceeding. But
3 were each of those items, to your recollection, discussed in
4 that meeting?

5 MR. DAVIS: The only one I have a question on is
6 the QII, I don't recall that one being discussed. That's
7 Exhibit 3 on there.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. But as to --

9 MR. DAVIS: All the other ones, duct test, yes,
10 refrigerant charge.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And so the same
12 question for you, Mr. Hoover. Everything that was in that
13 letter, is that something that was discussed in the meeting?

14 MR. HOOVER: I believe so.

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Who, Mr. Davis,
16 was in the meeting that you participated in?

17 MR. DAVIS: It was just me, Charlie Bachand and
18 Mike Wiese -- Mark Wiese.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And Mr. Hoover,
20 who was in --

21 MR. HOOVER: The same.

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And to your
23 recollection, Mr. Davis, were there any written charges or
24 allegations handed to you at the beginning of the meeting or
25 was it merely a series of exhibits, the kind that

1 Ms. Luckhardt walk d us through earlier in today's
2 proceedings?

3 MR. DAVIS: It was similar to the exhibits that
4 they just popped up on the screen and showed me.

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, but no list of
6 charges or anything like that?

7 MR. DAVIS: No.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Mr. Hoover?

9 MR. HOOVER: The same, no list of charges.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Did anyone, to
11 your recollection, take any written minutes, notes, take any
12 type of record of the proceedings or record it in any way?
13 Starting with you, Mr. Davis and then the same question,
14 Mr. Hoover.

15 MR. DAVIS: I don't believe anything was recorded
16 or written notes but, I mean, I think Charlie was taking a
17 little bit of notes as we were talking.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Did you take any notes
19 yourself?

20 MR. DAVIS: I took a few.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Have you provided
22 those to Mr. Haddock?

23 MR. DAVIS: They were not. They're not in the
24 record or anything, no.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Do you still have

1 those notes?

2 MR. DAVIS: It was just -- all it was was to
3 specify which jobs and what particular tests were failed,
4 which we ended up getting from -- from them later on anyway.

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, fair enough, but
6 that was a yes or no question.

7 MR. DAVIS: Sorry.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So do you still have
9 those notes?

10 MR. DAVIS: No, I do not.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Mr. Hoover, the
12 same question for you. To your recollection did anyone
13 record in any way, whether it was audio or just in writing,
14 what took place or transpired during your meeting?

15 MR. HOOVER: As far as I know no recording, audio
16 recording of it, but we were all taking notes.

17 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And do you have
18 your notes?

19 MR. HOOVER: I don't have them with me, no.

20 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Well not today but do
21 you still have in your possession --

22 MR. HOOVER: Yes I do.

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: -- notes from that
24 meeting?

25 MR. HOOVER: Yes.

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. After the meeting
2 took place did you receive -- other than this letter that
3 I've pointed out in the exhibits that are before each of
4 you, did you receive any other more detailed written
5 findings or conclusions or summary of the meeting,
6 Mr. Davis?

7 MR. DAVIS: He requested more information on a
8 job, which I provided him. Other than that, I'd emailed him
9 a couple of times asking him when he was going to get his
10 solution or get it resolved or whatever and he just kept
11 pushing it off until finally they came to the verdict.

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. So what I
13 understand from your answer is that there was some
14 communication following that meeting. But what I am asking
15 is, was there some sort of written summary or narrative
16 provided to you of that meeting?

17 MR. DAVIS: No.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Other than the
19 decertification letter?

20 MR. DAVIS: No.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Mr. Hoover?

22 MR. HOOVER: No, just the decertification letter.
23 I didn't receive anything after the initial meeting.

24 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you, I don't
25 have any other questions.

1 So are we finished with these witnesses? Okay,
2 you may be excused. I think --

3 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I think we have a
4 question.

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Oh. No, you may not be
6 excused. (Laughter.)

7 (Hearing Officer and Committee Members confer.)

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you for your
9 patience, everyone. Just for those of you who are not in
10 the room and were wondering why there was this lengthy
11 silence.

12 Every now and again when we are up here on the
13 dais we, the advisors, the commissioners, the hearing
14 adviser, and we get to the point where we're asking
15 questions. Sometimes it's not so easy to take what's in
16 your head and put it in clear words that everyone can
17 understand. And so sometimes there's a little bit of
18 discussion, A, to determine whether or not a question might
19 need to be asked, and if so, is there a clear and concise
20 way of asking it?

21 In this case there is no further question that is
22 going to come out of that brief discussion with
23 Commissioner's Advisor Galen Lemei and Commissioner Douglas.

24 But just for the benefit of all of you to understand what
25 that colloquy was about.

1 You know, we're not always, or at least I'm not
2 always so quick with my words and I do need to think about
3 them. But in this instance there is no question for me to
4 pose so I am not going to worry about how I ask it.

5 So thank you, gentlemen, you're excused.

6 MR. HOOVER: Thank you.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Mr. Haddock, do you have
8 any other witness that you want to call that you had
9 identified? Now let me put the caveat here. We are still
10 going to make staff available but my objective is you make
11 your case, respondent puts on their case and then staff will
12 be available for questioning. So staff is coming at the end
13 and not right now so I just make that caveat before you
14 identify your next witness, if you are going to identify
15 one.

16 MR. HADDOCK: I am not going to call any
17 additional witnesses, thank you.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. So,
19 Ms. Luckhardt.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, then we can bring all our
21 witnesses up. If you'll give us a moment to get folks
22 seated.

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Yes. And then if the
24 court reporter will be prepared to swear them all in once
25 they find their places.

1 If it works at all, it looks as though there is
2 the ability for -- I know you've got all your papers spread
3 out before you, Ms. Luckhardt. But even if we needed to put
4 a witness over here closer to the podium if there is not
5 enough room or if that's uncomfortable for them you do have
6 the freedom to do that.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. We're trying to do it
8 efficiently and we thought if they were all together it
9 would be easier for everyone to ask their questions.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Yeah. I thought there
11 was one other gentleman who was sort of -- but I see him
12 back over there. So you weren't trying to be part of this
13 panel then or did you just not --

14 MR. COLLIER: No I'm not, I'm Ms. Luckhardt's
15 partner, Andrew Collier.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Then we
17 definitely don't want to put you up on the witness stand.

18 (Laughter.)

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, so we'll have the
20 court reporter swear the witnesses in before they identify
21 themselves for the record.

22 Whereupon,

23 CHARLIE BACHAND, MIKE BACHAND,

24 RUSS KING, TIM O'NEIL AND MARK WIESE

25 Were called as witnesses herein, and after being duly sworn,

1 were examined and testified as follows:

2 THE REPORTER: Please state and spell your names
3 for the record, starting with the gentleman in the white
4 shirt.

5 MR. KING: My name is Russ King, R-U-S-S, K-I-N-G.

6 MR. WIESE: My name is Mark Wiese. It's M-A-R-K,
7 W-I-E-S-E.

8 MR. O'NEIL: Tim O'Neil, T-I-M, O apostrophe N-E-
9 I-L.

10 MR. M. BACHAND: Mike Bachand, M-I-K-E, B-A-C-H-A-
11 N-D.

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Charlie Bachand, C-H-A-R-L-I-E,
13 B-A-C-H-A-N-D.

14 THE REPORTER: Thank you.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And then before I begin I
16 would offer into evidence all of CalCERTS' exhibits at this
17 time.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And they would be numbered 200
20 through 250, I believe.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, that's what my
22 records show that you have, numbers 200 through 250. There
23 was a stipulation made by the parties at the beginning of
24 the proceeding that the complainants had no objections to
25 the admissibility of any of these exhibits. But again for a

1 complete record, Mr. Haddock, I want to be clear that that
2 is your position.

3 MR. HADDOCK: That is my position, no objection.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. I think with that
5 then -- is there something you wanted to add before I say
6 they are admitted or no?

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: No, no.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, Exhibits 200
9 through 250 are admitted.

10 (Respondents' Exhibits 200 through
11 250 were admitted into evidence.)

12 DIRECT EXAMINATION

13 BY MS. LUCKHARDT:

14 Q Okay, so I'd like each of you to take a moment to
15 explain what your position is and what you do at CalCERTS.
16 Charlie, why don't you start.

17 C. BACHAND: Again, I'm Charlie Bachand. I am the
18 director of quality assurance and solar programs at
19 CalCERTS.

20 MR. M. BACHAND: Mike Bachand, I'm the president
21 of CalCERTS.

22 MR. O'NEIL: Time O'Neil, quality assurance
23 inspector.

24 MR. WIESE: I'm Mark Wiese, I'm quality assurance
25 coordinator at CalCERTS.

1 MR. KING: Russ King, I'm the vice president of
2 technical services at CalCERTS.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: If we could just round-
4 robin that one more time. We got your titles and I think
5 that was great but I believe your question wasn't just what
6 their titles were, it was a little more what they do. Or
7 maybe I misunderstood and all you wanted was their title but
8 I'd like to know what each of these titles means.

9 MR. C. BACHAND: As the director of quality
10 assurance I oversee the actions of my QA coordinator and our
11 QA reviewers, among others, Tim O'Neil. I participate in
12 interviews and complaints and reviewing the information
13 gathered in field reviews and also reports gathered from the
14 data registry.

15 As the director of solar programs I instruct and
16 oversee the interaction of CalCERTS and the registry with
17 the NSHP program, the New Solar Homes Partnership.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

19 MR. M. BACHAND: Mike Bachand again. As president
20 I am responsible for all the activities of all the
21 departments of CalCERTS. I work with the Commission on
22 advisory to regulation decisions and so forth. I work, as
23 you know, with all the people at the Commission to help
24 understand how the HERS industry is working.

25 I do business development and I have ultimate

1 decision responsibility for all the actions at CalCERTS.

2 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

3 MR. O'NEIL: Tim O'Neil, quality assurance
4 inspector. I do field reviews and research.

5 MR. WIESE: Mark Wiese. I'm the quality assurance
6 coordinator. Oversee more of the day-to-day aspects of the
7 quality assurance, processing complaints. And also I do
8 field support with the raters as well, phone field support
9 and email field support.

10 MR. KING: Russ King, vice president of technical
11 services. I'm primarily responsible for the design,
12 development and implementation of all the training
13 curriculum for our certification classes.

14 All of our certification classes have to go
15 through a rigorous review and approval process with Energy
16 Commission staff and I'm in charge of walking it through
17 that process. Every time the code changes it has to get
18 recertified.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so I'll begin then. Turning
21 first to Mike Bachand. Can you explain what CalCERTS is.

22 MR. M. BACHAND: We're a privately held
23 corporation and we are approved as a HERS provider in the
24 state of California.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you explain to the

1 Commissioners what are the duties of a HERS provider?

2 MR. M. BACHAND: A HERS provider trains and
3 certifies home energy raters in California. We also are
4 required to do QA on those raters and we are required to
5 have a complaint response system.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when were you initially
7 certified?

8 MR. M. BACHAND: October of 2003.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then have you been certified
10 since then?

11 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes, every code cycle we go
12 through an approval process.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And can you explain what it is
14 that a HERS rater does.

15 MR. M. BACHAND: They do field verification and
16 diagnostic testing of requirements that have been triggered
17 through Title 24, Building Energy Efficiency Standards.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And have the responsibilities
19 changed over time?

20 MR. M. BACHAND: Insomuch as the codes change and
21 more types of HERS tests become available then HERS raters
22 have to be retrained for that. So in that sense, yes.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And have the raters' requirements
24 for honesty and accuracy in reporting changed over time?

25 MR. M. BACHAND: No, that's been the same all

1 through.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And does CalcERTS want to
3 decertify raters?

4 MR. M. BACHAND: It's the hardest thing that we
5 do. We spend a lot of time at it. We take it very
6 seriously. We spend so much time and effort on it that it
7 gets in the way of us doing other productive things that we
8 could be doing. We take it very seriously.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what's the purpose of the
10 Rater Agreement?

11 MR. M. BACHAND: The Rater Agreement helps the
12 rater commit to doing true and accurate and complete
13 ratings. And it says in the Rater Agreement that it's over
14 a period of time, so certification is not a one-time event.
15 Certification is a commitment that every rating that they
16 will do as long as they are a rater will follow the
17 regulations and be true and accurate.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what's the purpose of the
19 Subscription Agreement?

20 MR. M. BACHAND: The Subscription Agreement
21 describes the business arrangement between the rater and
22 CalcERTS. It talks about how to deal with the registry and
23 other things.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do you have proprietary data
25 that you're protecting through the Subscription Agreement?

1 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes, we protect our training
2 materials, such portions of them that are not public record,
3 and our data registry and some of our processes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did Petitioners enter into
5 these agreements with CalCERTS?

6 MR. M. BACHAND: They did.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: And have you used these
8 agreements, the clauses in the agreements, to decertify
9 raters in the past?

10 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes we have.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And we're going to pull up
12 Exhibit 204, which is a public document that's on the
13 Commission's website. Do you know what this document is?

14 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes I do.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And can you explain what it is.

16 MR. M. BACHAND: It's the listing of decertified
17 or disciplined raters that the Energy Commission publishes.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And has the Commission ever
19 instructed you to decertify anyone on this list?

20 MR. M. BACHAND: No.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, let's talk about quality
22 assurance generally. In 2010 the Commission adopted changes
23 to the energy efficiency standards from the 2005 to 2008
24 standards; is that correct?

25 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did that result in any changes
2 to your proprietary program?

3 MR. M. BACHAND: Yeah, in the sense that we had to
4 match our data registry to the test results that are going
5 to be entered under the new code requirements. We have to
6 reprogram that to accept those data results properly and
7 intelligently. And also the QA requirements changed during
8 that period of time too.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: So you're saying the quality
10 assurance program was changed after those new --

11 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: -- standards were put into effect.

13 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So we're looking at --
15 we're looking at Exhibit 248, starting at page 1445. What
16 is a provider's responsibility under the HERS regulations
17 with regard to quality assurance?

18 MR. M. BACHAND: We have to do quality assurance
19 at a prescribed rate on all of the raters. There's
20 different percentages and it's laid out.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then is -- are you required --
22 and I'm reading from the document now that she's got it up.
23 Are you required to have a quality assurance staff?

24 MR. M. BACHAND: I'm required to have a quality
25 assurance staff and the Commission has the opportunity to

1 review that staff.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then are you required to
3 conduct routine quality assurance tests on raters?

4 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes we are, at the prescribed
5 rate.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are you also required to have
7 a complaint response system?

8 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes we are.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And turning to you, Charlie. Do
10 you handle the quality assurance program?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes. Using this notation here, I
12 would be the quality assurance manager.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is part of our obligation to
14 conduct field reviews or field tests?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: It is part of CalcERTS
16 obligation, yes.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is Tim one of the individuals
18 who does that?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: Tim is one of our field
20 reviewers, yes.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And are raters
22 notified when you conduct a quality assurance review?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Under a standard quality
24 assurance review, no they are not notified except -- well,
25 let me understand. Prior to the review being performed, no,

1 they are never notified. Subsequent to the review being
2 performed they may be notified in the case of failure.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: So do you notify raters when they
4 pass quality assurance reviews?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: We do not.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why don't you notify them?

7 (WebEx announcement.)

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so going back. Or maybe we
9 should wait a moment.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Sorry for that
11 disruption.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: That's okay, no. We were asking
13 you why you don't notify raters either before you conduct a
14 quality assurance review or afterwards if they pass that
15 review.

16 MR. C. BACHAND: The reason why we don't inform
17 them beforehand is because -- my understanding of the intent
18 of Title 20's language is very clear in that the rater
19 should not be given foreknowledge of a quality assurance
20 review in order to make sure that they don't pay extra
21 attention or perhaps change their methodology in order to
22 pass a quality assurance review.

23 After we perform a quality assurance review we do
24 not notify them if they pass. Because notifying them when
25 they pass gives them the opportunity to guess at our quality

1 assurance rate, to guess at when they will be subject to
2 quality assurance review again and perhaps give them advance
3 notice on when they may not need to be as diligent as usual
4 if they know that quality assurance won't recur again for
5 say the next six months.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis
7 pass quality assurance reviews in the past?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes they did.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And were Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis
10 notified of these passed reviews?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: No, according to our standard
12 practice they were not notified.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: We're looking at Exhibit 248,
14 we're looking at page 1446.

15 Okay, so Mike, turning back to you. Under the
16 regulations is CalCERTS also required to have a complaint
17 response system?

18 MR. M BACHAND: Yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Charlie, do you also oversee
20 CalCERTS' complaint response system?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes I do.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: And can you describe the steps
23 that CalCERTS goes through once they receive a complaint.

24 MR. C. BACHAND: Yeah, I'll be happy to discuss
25 that and then if there's further clarification our QA

1 coordinator might chime in.

2 When we first receive a complaint our -- the first
3 thing that we do is ask for it in writing, if possible. We
4 ask for interviews with the complainants.

5 After we've received the complete or as complete
6 as possible information about the complaint our first step
7 is to investigate the complaint for merit. Some complaints
8 have less merit than others. Some complaints accuse
9 fraudulent activity or incompetent behavior but don't list
10 actual addresses, some complaints are about business
11 practices between raters or about contractors, over whom
12 CalCERTS has no authority, or sometimes they're just
13 personal.

14 Assuming that we have investigated the complaint
15 and found it to be, to have merit, then the next thing we do
16 is we try to find out what actionable items there are. What
17 addresses can we perform field reviews at or inspections of
18 other types. What sort of data auditing we need to do in
19 the registry or what sort of review of testing material in
20 our own records there may be.

21 And after that we initiate the complaint. We
22 perform whatever inspections are necessary. We have
23 multiple meetings and reviews of that information to
24 determine what our final actions will be, including if we
25 need more field reviews or more data auditing.

1 And then after we have resolved the complaint and
2 achieved some disposition we notify the complainant of the
3 result of the complaint. Do you have anything to add, Mark?

4 MR. WIESE: No, I really don't.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then do you submit a summary
6 to the Commission of your resolution of complaints?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: There is a yearly summary that is
8 provided to the Commission that has the resolution of
9 complaints, yes.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And so turning to you, Mark.
11 What's your role in the complaint response system?

12 MR. WIESE: I receive the -- receive the
13 complaints. I process them. As Charlie was saying, we
14 review them for merit. I'll usually -- in a conversation I
15 ask for specifics of the complaint, parties involved, I
16 always ask for addresses. I usually ask them to send me an
17 email with a written complaint and I'll send them a reminder
18 as well, an email reminder to follow-up on the complaint, to
19 send me the information.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Charlie, you submitted a
21 declaration in support of CalCERTS' answer. Do you still
22 stand by that declaration?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes I do.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And can you please describe the
25 complaint resolution process that led to the decertification

1 of Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis.

2 MR. C. BACHAND: After having received information
3 in an interview and having confirmed that information in
4 writing with the complainant we initiated a fairly
5 substantial investigation at Valley Duct Testing -- on
6 Valley Duct Testing raters. That investigation included
7 field reviews, included data auditing and an investigation
8 with building departments regarding some of the residences
9 in question. So we --

10 After we completed those field reviews we
11 assembled a QA summary document. We notified the raters in
12 question of the need to have an interview with them. We
13 conducted those interviews. We formed our QA action report.
14 We put everything together.

15 We had additional meetings to continue to discuss
16 these matters and ultimately we ended up decertifying
17 Mistrs Davis and Hoover and putting three more raters on
18 probation. The remaining raters were not found to have
19 committed any sort of wrongdoing or QA failures of any kind
20 under the complaint.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And before you initiated your
22 investigation did you perform some investigation on
23 Mr. Barrett who filed the complaint?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: One of the parts of investigating
25 a complaint for merit is to find out whether or not the

1 complainant is somebody who is in the position to speak
2 about what the complaint is about. So in this case with
3 Mr. Barrett, we knew that he had been a rater, he had
4 recorded ratings in our registry. And we provided some
5 quality assurance field reviews on him to determine whether
6 or not he seemed to have an understanding of the Title 24
7 field verification process. And Mr. Barrett passed his
8 quality assurance field reviews.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why were some of the raters
10 you investigated from Valley Duct Testing decertified and
11 others put on additional probation?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: As a result of our investigation
13 we were able to determine that some raters had committed
14 some significant and we believed intentional mis-ratings,
15 whereas other raters had committed errors or were perhaps
16 subject to business practices that made it difficult for
17 them to perform ratings. And we were able to determine in
18 the case of some of those raters that further education or
19 simply a discussion of what those matters were, were able to
20 resolve those problems.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you concisely describe the
22 steps you went through. Mr. Haddock has brought us here
23 today to talk about CalCERTS' process. Can you just quickly
24 hit what the process is.

25 MR. C. BACHAND: The process in this case involved

1 -- after we received the complaint and performed our
2 inspections we notified the raters in question about the
3 need to have an interview with them. At the interviews we
4 certainly asked them to provide any sort of evidence or
5 explanation or any sort of questioning they might have about
6 our results.

7 Subsequently there were further communications
8 between myself and Mr. Davis who communicated some answers
9 to a question I posed during the interview. And after that
10 there were some additional emails from me asking them if
11 they had any additional information to provide regarding the
12 failures that we found.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then turning to Tim. Let's
14 talk about the field reviews that you conducted. Did you
15 conduct the field reviews on Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover?

16 MR. O'NEIL: I did most of them. I also had Mark
17 Wiese assist me in a couple.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so we're going to pull up
19 redacted versions of 209 and 215. These are the QA summary
20 reports. The first one is the QA summary report for
21 Mr. Davis. Are these the summaries of the field reviews?

22 MR. O'NEIL: Yes they are.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And can you tell us about the
24 field reviews at a subdivision that includes 18 homes?

25 MR. O'NEIL: Yes I can. When --

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you describe what the
2 subdivision is without describing the name or the addresses?

3 MR. O'NEIL: When I received the complaint, first
4 Charlie and Mark directed me to -- because there was a
5 complaint filed, to try and get in to certain addresses.
6 And these addresses were located in Stockton. We can say
7 that, right?

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Don't continue to repeat it.

9 MR. O'NEIL: Okay. And they were part of the
10 complaint. So I tried first to contact most alterations.
11 These addresses were considered alterations. Most of these
12 alterations were -- usually have a homeowner and a phone
13 number in our registry. But in this case these homes were a
14 group of homes listed by Visionary Builders. And after
15 numerous calls to them that went unreturned I decided to go
16 down there in person and to try and get in to do those
17 tests.

18 The first step when I arrived there is I noticed
19 all these -- they're two-story dwellings that looked like
20 they were brand new. There was a new park right there,
21 there was new sidewalks, everything looked brand new about
22 them.

23 At that time I was able to get into one of the
24 homes and I performed the testing that the raters did. I
25 got my results and then I returned back to the office. And

1 at that point I asked Mark Wiese to accompany me back down
2 there to try and get into a few more.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did either you or Mark
4 investigate as to whether these were in fact new homes?

5 MR. O'NEIL: Yes we did and I'll turn it over to
6 Mark.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: That's fine.

8 MR. WIESE: Yeah. When Tim told me it looked like
9 it was all new construction I went back down there with him.
10 And like he said, everything about it said it was new
11 construction. We intended to go down to the building
12 department that day but we also wanted to try and do some
13 more field reviews while we were there.

14 We were able to get into two more of the homes,
15 which by the way isn't easy. What Tim did was just knocking
16 on doors to get in. I think you knocked on seven before you
17 got into any of them. Fortunately when we were in one a
18 neighbor pulled up, and the house we were in, they went to
19 the neighbor and helped us to get into that second house.

20 But anyway, I was unable to go to the building
21 department that day because we ran after hours on doing the
22 field reviews. But that night I just simply Googled the
23 addresses and came up with some information that it was all
24 new construction, low income housing. Then later on I went
25 to the building department and got copies of the permit,

1 which also showed that it's all new construction.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And Tim and Mark, what did
3 you find when you conducted your field reviews of this
4 development?

5 MR. O'NEIL: Well, we found that all three --
6 well, let's talk about duct leakage first. The difference
7 between an alteration and a new constructed house requires
8 different targets on their duct leakage. You guys probably
9 already know this but an alteration, there's a 15 percent
10 leakage target and a new construction it's 6 percent.

11 My findings of duct leakage on all three of these
12 homes, that they may have passed the alteration duct leakage
13 amount, they were -- they failed the new construction duct
14 leakage. And a lot of the numbers that I got were much
15 different than the raters got, they were much higher.

16 When I went to the refrigerant charge part of the
17 testing -- there's four components of refrigerant charge.
18 One is the verification of TMAH, temperature measurement
19 access holes. And one of the tests -- well -- and all three
20 of the raters claimed they did temperature split tests to
21 verify refrigerant charge air flow. That test is not valid
22 if there are no TMAHs present in the -- in the plenums. I
23 did that visual verification and I saw none.

24 I did try and see -- because then I needed to try
25 and test refrigerant charge air flow. And the only other

1 way that you're allowed to do it without using these access
2 holes is to do -- using a flow capture hood. And I did that
3 on all three of these and they all passed.

4 The other part of the refrigerant charge that was
5 significant here is the TXV portion where we test the super-
6 heat differential. And in this case not only did they fail
7 on all three dwellings, they failed by almost double the
8 numbers that the raters got. So that was fairly significant
9 to me.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is it common to have homes
11 rated by different raters fail in similar ways?

12 MR. O'NEIL: Not to my knowledge. There are so
13 many variations that could make tests vary in their numbers,
14 so no.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And were you concerned about the
16 measurements you were collecting in the field?

17 MR. O'NEIL: Yes I was.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: We have a brief question
19 just for clarification based on what you were indicating
20 that you observed when you conducted sort of these follow-up
21 quality assurance inspections.

22 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I'm going to turn it
24 over to the Commissioner to ask it.

25 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: I want to be crystal

1 clear here. So basically the test requires a sensor to be
2 stuck into that hole, right?

3 MR. O'NEIL: Yes, to measure temperatures.

4 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So if the hole --
5 yes. So if the hole -- and generally speaking, if that hole
6 is not already there when the rater shows up, they have to
7 drill that hole; is that right?

8 MR. O'NEIL: No.

9 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: No? Okay.

10 MR. O'NEIL: The rater is not -- by our protocols,
11 the rater is not allowed to drill the hole.

12 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, okay.

13 MR. O'NEIL: It's the installer that needs to have
14 those -- those holes.

15 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So the
16 installer of new construction under Title 24 has to drill
17 that hole?

18 MR. O'NEIL: That's correct.

19 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. And so the
20 rater then shows up -- and what does the rater do if the
21 hole is not there?

22 MR. O'NEIL: He needs to record it as a fail in
23 our registry and ask the installer to come back and either
24 drill the hole -- and I think Mark can add to that.

25 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

1 MR. WIESE: I was just saying that's not just new
2 construction, it's alterations.

3 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

4 MR. WIESE: Any time refrigerant charge is
5 required the TMAH holes need to be present.

6 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So then if
7 that's not the -- so there is a clear protocol for the rater
8 and that should be reflected in the report back, right?

9 MR. O'NEIL: That's correct.

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: And then when you
11 showed up and saw the cover without the hole underneath it,
12 what did that tell you?

13 MR. O'NEIL: Well, that -- that number one it
14 automatically failed refrigerant charge, our refrigerant
15 charge test because that's the first verification that we
16 do. Number two, it also said that the rater didn't do the
17 test they said they did. Because if they did, there was no
18 way to do it without those holes.

19 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, thank you.

20 MR. O'NEIL: You're welcome.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so --

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I'm sorry, I just, I
23 want to make sure that I'm not misunderstanding what I'm
24 hearing. There was that question and answer where we were
25 basically trying to understand protocol and what would

1 happen if in fact there was no hole drilled. But I think
2 the part I didn't catch, and maybe you said it so please
3 forgive me if I missed it, did you actually find when you
4 went out to look at some of these homes, that the holes that
5 should have been there were not in fact there?

6 MR. O'NEIL: On all three of them they were not
7 there.

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you.

9 MR. O'NEIL: You're welcome.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, and then I don't know who is
11 the appropriate person to answer this but we're going to
12 pull up and Sandra is going to blow up a copy of the
13 Residential Compliance Manual. We've got it marked as our
14 Exhibit 246. We're looking at page -- on the number system,
15 page 541. It's actually page number 2-9 in the manual. And
16 I'm going to blow that up. And does that appropriately
17 characterize the requirement for the installer to place the
18 temperature measurement access holes in the supply and
19 return?

20 MR. O'NEIL: Yes, that's correct.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you, Tim.

22 MR. WIESE: In particular the fact that it's an
23 installer-provided feature. That the installer needs to
24 provide those.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when you say "the installer"

1 who are you referring to?

2 MR. WIESE: The HVAC installer. The person that
3 puts the --

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: That would be heating, ventilating
5 and air conditioning installer.

6 MR. WIESE: Yes.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. These guys have got me
8 well trained. Okay, so. Okay. Okay. And Mark, maybe
9 you're the appropriate person to answer this. How many
10 homes in this particular subdivision that we were just
11 discussing with you and Tim did Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover
12 rate?

13 MR. WIESE: They did all of them. There were 16
14 homes and one duplex.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And was it -- was it
16 fairly obvious to you that this was new construction?

17 MR. WIESE: Yeah, I mean, everything about it said
18 it was new construction. From, you know, new landscaping,
19 new lawns, new trees, brand new homes, you know. New paint,
20 carpet. You go in the attic and it was just immaculate. I
21 mean, it was a nice, clean, new attic. Everything about it
22 was new. That's what made me go down to the building
23 department to verify that.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when you went to the building
25 department did you pull the -- look at the permit and verify

1 that it was new?

2 MR. WIESE: Yeah, I got a copy of the permit and
3 also looked at the Title 24 calcs on the plans for the, for
4 the homes.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And the building permit is Exhibit
6 number 241. We're not going to pull it up because it has
7 the address on it or addresses.

8 Okay. So Charlie, what happened after Tim
9 completed his field reviews?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: After Tim completed his field
11 reviews he came back to the office, he entered all of that
12 information into the registry including the pictures that he
13 took, and he created the QA summary. Subsequent to that
14 Mark and I and Tim and Mike as well had our first meeting to
15 discuss the result of these reviews and the level of
16 seriousness that they indicated.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you sent the email notices
18 that we've talked about before, those would be Exhibits 204
19 and Exhibits 214, to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover, is that
20 correct?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why did you list the addresses
23 in the notices?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: The purpose of listing the
25 addresses in the notices was to give them an indication of

1 which, which measures they had failed and what we would need
2 to discuss with them when they arrived. By listing the
3 addresses my intent was to make clear to them, at this
4 address you know which measures you performed because you
5 did the work, so you should be prepared to discuss any or
6 all of those measures when you arrive at the interview.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: And for a home -- an alteration
8 where say you have two or three different measures. Would
9 that be a lot of information to have to be aware of, two or
10 three different measures?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what about for a new
13 construction? Say you had -- do you have four or five for
14 new construction, typically?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: Although there are many measures
16 possible to be used in new construction, in practice only
17 very few of them are used. And in these cases I would say
18 there were no more than four tests for any address and I
19 believe that it was closer to two on every one.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And to your recollection did
21 either Mr. Davis or Mr. Hoover take issue with the temporary
22 suspension levied at the time these notice letters were
23 issued?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: They didn't email me or
25 communicate with me in any way to indicate that that was the

1 case.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why did these notices come
3 with a temporary suspension where others did not?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: These failures when put together,
5 particularly with respect to the subdivision that we just
6 mentioned that we will not name, indicated such a level of
7 serious error and it appeared intentional error, that we
8 felt that we would not be respecting the intent of the
9 regulations or the integrity of CalCERTS or the safety and
10 comfort level of homeowners if we allowed Mistfers Davis and
11 Hoover to continue rating for another 15 days. Bearing in
12 mind that Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover both said that they could
13 perform 25 ratings a week. And so that would have been at
14 least 100 ratings that could have potentially been
15 improperly verified.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Now does -- did CalCERTS suspend
17 all of the raters that you evaluated under this particular
18 investigation?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: No. We suspended two raters, we
20 put three on probation and the remaining raters at Valley
21 had no discipline or QA failures at all.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And did the
23 petitioners in fact meet with you?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: We're calling up -- we're seeing

1 if we can call up -- maybe we won't, maybe we'll hand them
2 out. I think she's got them up there. Exhibits 210 and
3 216, which are -- the ones we have on the screen are the
4 redacted QA action reports.

5 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Are these the summaries of your
7 meetings?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes they are.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And starting, starting with
10 Mr. Davis. I believe you sent your notices out on December
11 16th; is that correct?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, I believe so.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you met with Mr. Davis on
14 January 4th; is that correct?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: That sounds about right, yes.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And --

17 MR. C. BACHAND: It's exactly right, January 4th,
18 2012.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And how did that
20 meeting begin?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: That meeting began initially with
22 the conversation about whether or not Mr. Davis wanted us to
23 record the meeting. He indicated that he did not so we
24 decided not to. I explained to him the suspension and the
25 purpose of the suspension. And the language I used here was

1 gross failures and that we felt it was our responsibility to
2 stop them from continuing until we could resolve those
3 failures.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I'm just going to hit
5 the pause button for a moment on the testimony. Is this
6 your recollection or are you reading from the document? I'm
7 just trying to make sure of the nature of the question and
8 what you're being asked to answer. I mean, we can all read
9 the document. So I don't know if you are using it to
10 refresh your recollection or if you are just telling us what
11 your recollection is but it seems like it's a little bit of
12 a hybrid.

13 MR. C. BACHAND: Sure. I'll turn this over talk
14 about --

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I don't know what your
16 intent was, Ms. Luckhardt. I'm just trying to understand
17 what that was supposed to be about.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: We're trying to describe their
19 recollection of what happened in the meeting. And they did
20 provide summaries of what happened in the meeting,
21 afterwards to. Those are also in the record and in the
22 documents. But I'd like him to describe his recollection of
23 what happened during the meeting.

24 We heard testimony from Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover
25 that they were not given specific information about their

1 failures. And so I would like Mr. Bachand and Mr. Wiese to
2 provide their recollection of the meeting as well.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Which is fair enough.
4 And it's also fair -- you don't have to turn the document
5 over and not use it. I just wasn't sure if you were telling
6 us what you recalled or if you were going to walk us through
7 the document.

8 MR. C. BACHAND: I won't walk you through line by
9 line, I promise.

10 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And so, I guess, I'm
11 sort of doing Ms. Luckhardt's job. Maybe not the way she
12 wants me to do it. But I want to do first, I guess, is find
13 out -- you know what the document is.

14 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And you looked through
16 it. And I'm assuming but I'd like you to verify that you
17 are saying that is an accurate summary of what took place,
18 although you might have a recollection of what took place
19 that goes beyond what's written on the document; is that
20 correct?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Absolutely.

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So we're getting a
23 little bit of a hybrid?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you.

1 MR. C. BACHAND: Okay.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And did you discuss the
3 specific failures with Mr. Davis?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we did discuss the specific
5 failures with Mr. Davis.

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: You can project this
7 document.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Oh, okay. We had it up at one
9 time. And I think we've got stuff taken off of it.

10 MR. C. BACHAND: I -- I'm sorry to interrupt. One
11 of the reasons why I was doing that is because my
12 recollections are correct but not in chronological order.
13 And she had kind of asked, what did you do first? And so I
14 was going according to the time line. But if you'd like I
15 can just discuss the key points.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I am not asking the
17 questions, I was just trying to understand what you were
18 doing in answering. So I leave it to Ms. Luckhardt to ask
19 the questions.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So I was asking, and I
21 can't remember if we answered this one or not so I may ask
22 this again. Did you discuss the specific failures with
23 Mr. Davis?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, absolutely.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you discuss them by the --

1 by address?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: We did discuss them by address.
3 We called up the CF-4Rs that he had claimed to have entered
4 into our registry on a projector that we had with us in the
5 room. We also brought up Tim's pictures to show him what we
6 were talking about and partially to refresh his memory if he
7 had any problems recalling them.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when you say "a CF-4R." Can
9 you explain what that is?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: The CF-4R is a document that the
11 raters fill out verifying that they had performed a certain
12 test, recording the results of their diagnostic testing and
13 certifying that it passes. It has the truth and correctness
14 statement attached to each 4R swearing that the information
15 is accurate.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And then turning to the
17 meeting with Mr. Hoover. Did you discuss -- did that
18 meeting in fact occur on the date that is written on the QA
19 summary report, on January 6, 2012?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And did you discuss
22 specific failures with Mr. Hoover?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we did.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you discuss specific
25 addresses?

1 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we did.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you show him photographs
3 as well?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we did.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And when you discussed the
6 failures did you discuss specific numbers or orders of
7 magnitude?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: In all cases with them I
9 discussed orders of magnitude. For example, on one of the
10 previous screens that Tim was mentioning, the rater had
11 found 77 CFM and the QA rater had found 134 CFM. So in a
12 case like that I would indicate, we found a CFM of
13 approximately twice what you recorded in the registry. Do
14 you have an explanation for this failure?

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is CFM "cubic feet per
16 minute?"

17 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, I'm sorry, yes.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And is that a
19 significant difference?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, it's very substantial.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And how long did these meetings
22 occur? How long were the meetings with Mr. Hoover and
23 Mr. Davis?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm not sure which is which but
25 one of them was approximately three hours and one of them

1 was two. I believe Mr. Davis was three hours and Mr. Hoover
2 was two.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And during the meeting did
4 Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover provide explanations?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did they participate in the
7 discussion?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: They did. They discussed some of
9 the incidents around the subdivision in question. We
10 discussed the verification of quality insulation
11 installation. We discussed the placement of TMAH holes and
12 the placement of stickers when TMAH holes weren't present,
13 among other things.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did Mr. Davis have notes with
15 him?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes he did.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did Mr. Hoover have notes with
18 him?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Why did you not allow Mr. Davis or
21 Mr. Hoover to tape record the meetings?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: There are a few reasons. First
23 off, we had never recorded any of these interviews that
24 we've conducted with past raters so it was a new thing for
25 us. Secondly, we would not in general have these interviews

1 recorded because we have confidentiality concerns between
2 raters and employers. But also about the integrity of our
3 quality assurance process. we don't want to reveal the
4 complete nature of the questions that we might have to ask
5 raters until raters come for quality assurance. And this is
6 to prevent other raters from being prepared to answer those
7 questions in particular ways.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: And after these meetings what did
9 your team do? What did your quality assurance team do?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: Well immediately after the
11 meeting, I mean after the raters walked out the door, Mark
12 and I sat down and created this action report based on our
13 written notes that we took during the interview process.
14 And we also created our action plan at that time. And then
15 immediately afterwards, the same day if possible, we met
16 again with the field reviewer, Tim and Mike, to discuss the
17 results of the meeting, our possible follow-up activities,
18 and our initial concerns or judgments, if any.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And was the summary that you
20 created a true and accurate summary of your recollection at
21 the time?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So if you could call up
24 Exhibits 211 and 217. These are emails, I believe, from
25 Charlie to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover.

1 Did you provide both Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover an
2 additional opportunity to present additional information,
3 ask questions or provide additional documents?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes I did. I asked for it
5 verbally at the end of the interview, reminding them if they
6 had any concerns or questions they could direct them to me.

7 And then there were these emails as well that asked them
8 again for more information.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do you typically offer raters
10 additional opportunities to submit information after the
11 meeting with CalCERTS?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then after that what happened
14 with regard to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: Well we received nothing further
16 from them in terms of providing explanations and so
17 ultimately we sent out our letter regarding our disposition
18 to them.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did Mr. Davis provide
20 clarification of some addresses to you?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: He did. In the initial letter
22 that we had sent him we asked him about his rating
23 activities on April 20th, 2011. And during the interview
24 itself he claimed that he had not been present at those
25 addresses and that there may have been a data entry error in

1 which his name was put on those forms by data entry
2 personnel at Valley Duct Testing. And so I asked him if he
3 could provide some evidence to verify that and he did.
4 Their scheduler provided us with an email showing that he
5 had not actually be scheduled for all those addresses.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And were any of those addresses
7 the ones that were listed on your initial information to
8 him?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes. In the initial request to
10 him we had mentioned the April 20th date without mentioning
11 the addresses.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why did you have questions
13 about the April 20th date?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: On the April 20th date not only
15 were there recorded in the registry a very large number of
16 ratings for that day but they were in multiple and quite
17 separate and far apart physical locations. So it was
18 clearly impossible for him to have been in both Sacramento
19 and Gilroy completing 10 or 14 ratings that day. And he
20 acknowledged that during the interview.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did that impact your
22 discussions at all?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: It did because it rose a -- it
24 re-rose a concern that we had in the past concerning the
25 data entry practices at Valley Duct Testing.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: Did they impact any of the
2 addresses where you had concerns about QA failures?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: No they did not.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you Now we're going to pull
5 up Exhibits number 212 and 218, which are the
6 decertification letters sent to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover.
7 Why did you decide to decertify Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Again, based on the fact that we
9 found their errors to be substantial and dramatically
10 different than our own findings. And we also, lacking any
11 other sort of evidence or explanation, we were forced to
12 conclude that some of the discrepancies were the result of
13 intentional mis-entry of data into the registry. And
14 because of that and the number of failures that we found we
15 felt that we had no choice but to decertify those raters.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And didn't you also create longer
17 QA dispositions for Petitioners?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, at the request of
19 Mr. Haddock.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And was Mr. Haddock requesting
21 additional data?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes he was.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And those were provided to
24 Mr. Haddock, weren't they?

25 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes they were.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And were Petitioners extended
2 another opportunity to submit information to Mr. Haddock?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes they were.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: So Mr. Haddock was given another
5 opportunity to provide information to CalCERTS.

6 MR. C. BACHAND: That is correct.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: On behalf of Mr. Davis and
8 Mr. Hoover.

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, absolutely.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And who approved that?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: That was Mike Bachand, I believe.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: Was that you, Mike, who approved
13 the opportunity to present it to Mr. Haddock to provide
14 additional information for Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis?

15 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes. We, at advice of counsel,
16 talked about whether or not that would be appropriate. And
17 we decided that in the spirit of cooperation we would give
18 him as much as we possibly could.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And was that included
20 in Mr. Collier's letter to Mr. Haddock dated February 8th,
21 2012?

22 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes it was.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. Charlie, this process
24 you just described, the field reviews, the QA summary, the
25 QA action report, the email correspondence, the dispositions

1 and decertifications, the interviews. Are these the steps
2 that CalCERTS takes regularly or were they just made for
3 Petitioners?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: These are the steps that are
5 taken regularly. The forms have evolved, the internal forms
6 that we use have evolved over time. But this essentially
7 the same process that we have conducted with other raters in
8 the past prior to the initial complaint being filed against
9 Valley Duct Testing.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you.

11 Mike, turning to you, talking about rater
12 discipline. Does the Commission require you to investigate
13 Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover?

14 MR. M. BACHAND: Not the Commission but the
15 regulations do.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did anyone from the Commission
17 tell you to decertify Mr. Davis or Mr. Hoover?

18 MR. M. BACHAND: No.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And who authorized the
20 decertifications of Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover?

21 MR. M. BACHAND: I did.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why did you authorize that?

23 MR. M. BACHAND: After a careful review with my
24 team whom I queried on three separate occasions to try to
25 make sure that I felt that they were confident in their

1 information that was being handed to me, that I could make a
2 conscious decision.

3 What I saw was willful misrepresentation of facts
4 in the field by these two raters. And I believe there is no
5 other explanation from somebody who told us in their own
6 words that they are competent raters, they understand the
7 process, they have done 4,000 of them. And yet here are
8 some, you know, there is no hole under the tape. That
9 didn't square. So I believe that this was willful. And
10 because of that -- in the Rater Agreement it says if you do
11 willful things you might be decertified. So in this case I
12 felt that was appropriate.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And does CalcERTS decertifying
14 Petitioners prevent them from working as raters for other
15 companies?

16 MR. M. BACHAND: No, there's not only other
17 building energy standards rating firms such as CBPCA
18 providers, but there's LEED Green Rating -- there's other
19 rater types of occupations out there that are not
20 necessarily administered by the HERS programs.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, then we're going to pull up
22 Exhibit 205, which is a letter from Dennis Beck to
23 Mr. Haddock. Are you familiar with this letter?

24 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes I am. I was CC'd on it, I
25 believe.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: What is this letter? Do you
2 remember this letter?

3 MR. M. BACHAND: I remember I got it. Give me a
4 clue.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. Let's look at the --

6 MR. M. BACHAND: I believe it was Dennis Beck's
7 response to Mr. Haddock indicating what the HERS system
8 providership is intended to do.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, we're going to provide you
10 with a copy of it so you can remember it. Talking about a
11 lot of documents today.

12 MR. HADDOCK: I'm going to object if Mr. Bachand
13 is going to testify about the contents of this letter. I'm
14 not sure he's competent to do that.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: I'm going to ask him if he agrees
16 with a paragraph.

17 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: But even if he were to
18 testify about the contents, the letter is before us. It's a
19 document that's been admitted. I think it speaks for
20 itself. The words are plain language that are before us.
21 He certainly didn't write it and he doesn't know what Mister
22 -- what Commission staff was thinking in writing it. But I
23 think the letter does speak for itself. He can answer
24 questions to the best of his ability about this letter, to
25 the extent that he can do so.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And this letter, it's
2 marked as our exhibit in chronological order as page 51.
3 And at the top -- the top paragraph. The top paragraph
4 there. The highlighted section reads:

5 "Taken together, the above-cited HERS
6 Regulations create a system in which the
7 Energy Commission has direct oversight of the
8 Providers, and the Providers have direct
9 oversight of the Raters."

10 Do you agree with that statement?

11 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes, it's a fair characterization
12 of Title 20.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And has this been your experience
14 in working with the Commission?

15 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is CalcERTS the only HERS
17 provider?

18 MR. M. BACHAND: No, CBPCA can do alterations.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And how does CalcERTS distinguish
20 itself as a provider?

21 MR. M. BACHAND: We do it with the proprietary
22 materials that we talked about that we protect; the data
23 registry; our training curriculum, how we present it, how we
24 train it; the quality of oversight that we provide to the
25 industry.

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do other providers have their
2 own materials?

3 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And how do you protect the
5 integrity of your registry?

6 MR. M. BACHAND: We use secured passwords, secured
7 log-ins unique to each individual user. We send out notices
8 and make sure the people understand do not share that so
9 that it does remain secure. We have terms and conditions on
10 the website that usage of that website says that you are
11 agreeing to those terms and conditions. Typical website
12 registry type security.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And must the raters who enter data
14 into the system attest to the information they submit?

15 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And attest to the truth and the
17 accuracy of that information?

18 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: What we're going to pull up is a
20 copy of one of the forms. This is Exhibit 231, it's marked
21 as our page 146. So does a declaration statement attesting
22 to the truth and the accuracy of the information such as the
23 one -- in the form such as the one that we've got up on the
24 screen here, appear in all of the forms that are required to
25 be submitted to the registry?

1 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes. These forms, the
2 declaration statement is on all the forms. It's an exact
3 copy of what the Energy Commission has created. That's what
4 we have on our registry.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is it true and correct?

6 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes it is.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Does it require true and correct
8 submissions?

9 MR. M. BACHAND: It does. And it says that the
10 HERS rater who is signing is the guy who did the tests.
11 Bullet point two.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is submitted under penalty of
13 perjury?

14 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Russ, turning to you. Your
16 role is in training at CalCERTS. That's one of your roles;
17 is that correct?

18 MR. KING: Correct.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And describe how our training
20 covers ethics, if you would.

21 MR. KING: We basically quote straight out of the
22 code language, which covers the conflict of interest rules.
23 We also quote and discuss the language that's in the Rater
24 Agreement that talks about reporting true and correct data.
25 We point out the declaration statement that's on the forms

1 and we discuss that as well.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what are raters'
3 responsibilities with regards to verifying the measures they
4 need to test?

5 MR. KING: In the capacity of the raters being
6 discussed in this meeting they're what we call field
7 verification diagnostic testing raters or what we call
8 compliance raters. They are basically special inspectors
9 working on behalf of the local building department. They
10 have been delegated to go out to a job site to inspect code-
11 related items that have been delegated to them because of
12 the special expertise or equipment that's required to do
13 those tests. So even though they may be hired or working on
14 behalf or working for an installer or a general contractor
15 they really report to the building department. And so their
16 job is to report what they see and to do it in a true and
17 correct manner, just as a building inspector would.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what are a rater's
19 responsibilities with regard to testing measures accurately?

20 MR. KING: Accuracy is critical. Because of the
21 nature of the tests that they're performing and the
22 complexity of the equipment that's being used there's a lot
23 of potential for human error that comes into play. And
24 because of that the Energy Commission has come up with some
25 very precise step-by-step protocols that raters are required

1 to follow and that we spend a lot of time on in our
2 training. And this ensures accuracy and consistency. If a
3 rater is too strict they potentially can damage the -- or
4 cause damage to the installer's business. And if a rater is
5 too lenient they potentially could cause harm to the
6 homeowner by not enforcing something that should have been
7 caught.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you.

9 And then, Mike, coming back to you. How does --
10 in your opinion, how does decertifying raters help support
11 other raters who are out in the field?

12 MR. M. BACHAND: Well, they're competing in the
13 business world, for one thing, so they want to make sure
14 that they're playing on a level field. But more than that I
15 think they are concerned that damage will occur to their
16 industry and their credibility with the building
17 departments, with homeowners, with rebate programs and other
18 entities and stakeholders in the business will be diminished
19 by that. So it's not a good thing to have people out there
20 doing bad ratings, for whatever reason.

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why did you feel it was
22 important to bring in Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis when you saw
23 the types of failures that you saw?

24 MR. M. BACHAND: Because I wanted to satisfy
25 through their own ability to clarify why their mistakes were

1 the types of mistakes that they were. Things weren't
2 squaring off with what I thought a rater should know and
3 what I thought a rater might be mis-stating. So I wanted to
4 give them every opportunity to tell me why the discrepancies
5 were what they were.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And is this an expensive process?

7 MR. M. BACHAND: We spend hundreds of hours on
8 this, on complaint responses. And it's very diligent,
9 difficult work and we have to focus on it so it takes us
10 away from other tasks and things. So yeah, it costs us a
11 lot of money to do an investigation.

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: And if you were required to
13 conduct a hearing, something like we have going on today,
14 could you do that every time you had to investigate a rater
15 or consider decertifying a rater?

16 MR. M. BACHAND: It would be way too costly. We
17 could not stand that financially.

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. And then, Tim, I'm going to
19 ask you this question, or Mark, I don't know who is the
20 appropriate person. Mr. McAllister asked about the time it
21 takes to conduct some of these tests. Can you give us some
22 ideas on how long it takes to conduct some of these tests.

23 MR. O'NEIL: Yes. Usually with my extra
24 responsibilities of taking pictures, interviewing
25 homeowners, it takes me about two hours to get through a

1 duct leakage and refrigerant charge test.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do some of the tests have
3 specific time frames? Like equipment has to run for so long
4 or?

5 MR. O'NEIL: Yes. During the refrigerant charge
6 test you need to have the condenser and air handler set to
7 the cooling mode and it needs to run for about 15 minutes
8 for the pressures to settle. That's according to protocol.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Why did you -- why in some
10 instances in response to -- in response to Mr. Barrett's
11 complaint why did you offer additional training to some
12 raters but not offer additional training to Mr. Davis and
13 Mr. Hoover?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: In discussing the other raters
15 first. They did seem to have some slight confusion, in
16 particular in regards to the way that high EER was meant to
17 be verified. They indicated that the business practices at
18 Valley and their own understanding of high EER was not
19 adequate to fully verify high EER equipment in a home. And
20 that was something that we were able to resolve with a
21 conversation.

22 In the cases of Misters Davis and Hoover. During
23 their interviews one of the very questions that we asked of
24 both of them was whether or not they felt that they were
25 competent as raters and understood how to perform Title 24

1 verifications properly.

2 During the interview with them Mark and I asked
3 them questions and their answers indicated that they did
4 seem to understand exactly the important points of field
5 verification and the tests that we covered with them, which
6 were duct leakage, refrigerant charge, QII and others.

7 Because of that and because of my feeling that you
8 can't address ethics in additional classes but you can only
9 address the skills that we have already covered in our
10 curriculum, it seemed like training was not an appropriate
11 answer to the failed inspections that Mr. Davis and
12 Mr. Hoover had reported.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you've heard Mr. Haddock
14 characterize the suspensions as punishment. Do you -- How
15 would you characterize the suspensions?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: I would characterize the
17 suspensions as a way of preventing further damage to the
18 industry and to the raters' reputation. Once we determined
19 that they were making serious errors, for whatever reason,
20 in their verification process, we felt that it would be to
21 their benefit, to our benefit, to the homeowners' benefit
22 and to the HERS industry's benefit if they were not allowed
23 to continue those ratings until we were able to address
24 those questions. I didn't intend for those suspensions to
25 last 15 days necessarily. If they had come in on the 17th

1 then we could perhaps have addressed those issues right
2 then.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And the petitioners talked about
4 how they were now prohibited from conducting solar tests.
5 Can you -- are solar tests a part of the HERS program?

6 MR. C. BACHAND: Solar tests are related to the
7 HERS program but do not fall under Title 24 and Title 20.
8 So they are slightly separate animals.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, Charlie, just to ask you a
10 few additional questions. Was the detailed process that you
11 conducted in this instance where you had -- you conducted
12 four additional field reviews and seven additional field
13 reviews in the other instance. Was that driven by the
14 seriousness of the findings? What was that driven by?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: The complaint indicated that
16 there were potentially some very serious issues that needed
17 to be investigated. And further we determined that Patrick
18 and Erik both entered a high volume of ratings.

19 So we knew that we would have to, to be fair, to
20 address multiple addresses for each of them in order to find
21 out what was going on. And then as we did one address and
22 found substantial failures then we would go on and do more
23 and more and eventually we came to the conclusion that we
24 came to.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you talk today about each

1 and every failure that you found?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: No, there are many more.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: And this investigation that you
4 conducted, was this a standard QA investigation?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: No. This was initiated by a
6 complaint and it's been treated like a complaint ever since
7 then. We performed field reviews much as we would during
8 the standard QA process, but we consider it to be a separate
9 type of investigation. And it's listed separately in Title
10 20 so that's been my understanding.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. The witnesses are
12 available for cross.

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Mr. Haddock.

14 CROSS EXAMINATION

15 MR. HADDOCK: Are you aware of how many ratings
16 were entered into the CalCERTS registry last year,
17 approximately?

18 MR. M. BACHAND: Are you talking to me?

19 MR. HADDOCK: Whoever might know the answer.
20 Mr. Mike Bachand, if you know.

21 MR. M. BACHAND: I do have an approximate number.

22 MR. HADDOCK: What would that be?

23 MR. M. BACHAND: In excess of 40,000.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Are any of you certified as HERS
25 raters?

1 (Affirmative responses.)

2 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: For the record --

3 MR. M. BACHAND: We all are.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: You know, that really
5 doesn't help anybody who is trying to read a transcript of
6 the proceeding. So for a question like that I do need you
7 to identify yourself for the record and then answer. And in
8 this case, only answer if it's yes.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so maybe we should start
10 with Charlie and move down.

11 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, I'm a certified HERS rater.

12 MR. M. BACHAND: I'm a certified HERS rater also.

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: You are still not
14 identifying yourselves for the record. (Laughter.) So even
15 if we start from the far left and move to the right, which I
16 think is a great start, we still for the purposes of the
17 written transcript need you to say your name and give us the
18 answer, thank you.

19 MR. C. BACHAND: My name is Charlie Bachand and I
20 am a certified HERS rater.

21 MR. M. BACHAND: My name is Mike Bachand and my
22 number is 0000, I'm a certified HERS rater. The very first
23 under CalCERTS.

24 MR. O'NEIL: Tim O'Neil, I'm a certified HERS
25 rater.

1 MR. WIESE: Mark Wiese, I'm a certified HERS
2 rater.

3 MR. KING: Russ King, I'm also certified as a HERS
4 rater.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Charlie Bachand, are you the
6 person who knows most about the way quality assurance is
7 done at CalCERTS?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm the director of quality
9 assurance, yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: I'm just trying to figure out who --
11 so I can avoid some of this confusion that we had before,
12 who I should direct most of my questions to about quality
13 assurance. So I'll direct them at you.

14 MR. C. BACHAND: That's fine.

15 MR. HADDOCK: In your view, what is the purpose of
16 quality assurance?

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, this isn't a case about
18 quality assurance, it's a case about a complaint.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Go ahead.

20 MR. HADDOCK: I'm a little dumbfounded. I think
21 quality assurance is what led to my clients being
22 decertified. And so --

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe that's an incorrect
24 statement of the facts. The facts of this case display that
25 his clients were decertified in response to a complaint.

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And I believe we just
2 received testimony that that complaint investigation had
3 some hallmarks of the QA process, even though it was not a
4 -- it was initiated based on a complaint, it wasn't part of
5 what would be the QA process that's set forth in the
6 regulations. I believe we just heard testimony to that
7 effect.

8 You can go ahead and ask questions because
9 certainly the QA process, hallmarks of that process relate
10 to this proceeding. But yes, we understand the testimony
11 that this initiated from a complaint process. I think that
12 is clear and in the record so your objection is overruled.
13 Go ahead and ask your questions but, you know, Mr. Haddock,
14 I think you already know the ground rules. Keep it
15 contained to what's relevant. And if in fact you have a
16 relevancy objection then make a properly founded relevance
17 objection.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Charlie Bachand, what is the
19 purpose of a quality assurance evaluation?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: I would prefer to use the
21 terminology "field review."

22 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. What is the purpose of that?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: And the purpose of a field review
24 is to investigate the existing work of a rater and to
25 determine whether they are meeting their obligations and

1 responsibilities as a rater to correctly and accurately
2 perform Title 24 verifications.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Do you think that the purpose of
4 quality assurance is to assure quality performance by HERS
5 raters?

6 MR. C. BACHAND: I think the purpose of a field
7 review is to determine whether or not they are -- raters are
8 correctly and accurately performing Title 24 verifications.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Do I understand you to be saying
10 that it's not to assure quality performance by HERS raters?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: The purpose is to determine
12 whether or not they have been performing with quality.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. When CalcERTS does quality
14 assurance evaluation do you handle it internally or do you
15 hire outside raters to perform the field reviews?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm sorry, could you repeat the
17 question.

18 MR. HADDOCK: When CalcERTS performs quality
19 assurance evaluation does CalcERTS handle it internally or
20 do you hire outside raters to do the field reviews?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Currently the raters that we use
22 for performing quality assurance include one person that is
23 on our staff and one person that is not on our staff but is
24 a consultant.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Does CalcERTS use outside

1 raters that do HERS rating for a living?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: We have in some cases.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Do all raters make mistakes?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: According to the quality
5 assurance reviews that we have performed there are some
6 raters who have not had any quality assurance failures.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Have you ever known a quality
8 assurance rater to make a mistake?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

10 MR. HADDOCK: How many quality assurance
11 evaluations does CalCERTS do in an average month?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm not sure there is any such
13 thing as an average month. We have a turnover rate with
14 quality assurance reviewers. There are seasonal variations
15 in the type of inspections that we can perform based on the
16 requirements for refrigerant charge and the new construction
17 industry.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know how many were done last
19 month, April?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: Not off the top of my head. But
21 Mark or Tim?

22 MR. O'NEIL: I did 30 last month. But I can't
23 attest -- we do have another quality assurance rater and I
24 don't know how many he did.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know, over the course of a

1 year would it be 12 times 30 or would it --

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, relevance to the case
3 at hand. We're talking about a complaint response, not
4 average quality assurance on every rater in the state.

5 MR. HADDOCK: In fairness, I'm not asking about
6 every rater in the state. I'm asking about how frequently
7 CalCERTS does quality assurance and whether they are
8 complying with their obligation under the regulations to do
9 a certain number of quality assurance reviews according to
10 the number of ratings that are done.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: Again, it's not relevant to the
12 confines of this complaint. This complaint is about what
13 happened to Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover. This is a response to
14 a complaint, it's not a random quality assurance evaluation.
15 It's not relevant to this proceeding.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I guess here is where
17 there is a difference in perception as to what is being
18 alleged. I understand the defense position and I understand
19 the characterization. I think though I also understand that
20 aspects of the complaint question whether or not CalCERTS
21 has complied with the QA process and that somehow or another
22 the complainants are tying that to their situation.

23 I think they get some degree of latitude in trying
24 to make that case. But certainly, just as I admonished you
25 earlier, Ms. Luckhardt, when they start to push it we'll

1 rein them back in and feel free to make objections.

2 But how they perceive the case and how you
3 perceive the case are not one and the same, which is why
4 we're sitting here today. And how the committee members and
5 how I see it may not even be how both of you are presenting
6 it.

7 So I believe that there is some degree of
8 relevance to the line of questioning but there is a limit to
9 how far I think Mr. Haddock can go in raising QA issues. So
10 the objection is overruled; you can proceed, Mr. Haddock.
11 But I think you're understanding the message that I'm
12 sending to you as well.

13 MR. HADDOCK: I do understand, thank you.

14 Does CalCERTS have a policy of notifying raters
15 about quality assurance evaluation?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: Only when they fail.

17 MR. HADDOCK: I'm sorry, I didn't understand.

18 MR. C. BACHAND: Only when they fail. In other
19 words, we don't notify them when they pass a quality
20 assurance review.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalCERTS always notify them
22 when they fail?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Do you review all the QA results
25 yourself?

1 MR. C. BACHAND: Not all of them. Occasionally
2 Mark will review them as well.

3 MR. HADDOCK: The two of you together review them
4 all yourselves?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

6 MR. HADDOCK: How often do you find that a rater
7 has made errors when you do a QA review?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Again I think it would be
9 difficult to express an average. There are some raters that
10 perform many evaluations without having a single error found
11 by quality assurance review. Other raters have committed a
12 number of infractions or mistakes during their Title 24
13 verifications.

14 MR. HADDOCK: When CalcERTS does QA evaluation and
15 no errors are found does CalcERTS document that no errors
16 were found?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: All of our field reviews and the
18 results of them are entered into the data registry.

19 MR. HADDOCK: When CalcERTS finds that a rater has
20 made errors does it always impose some kind of discipline?
21 Is there a consequence?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: Not necessarily. It's dependant
23 upon the results of the interview and the nature of the
24 error in question.

25 MR. HADDOCK: How does CalcERTS make that

1 decision?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: By reviewing the error in
3 question and by conducting an interview and weighing the
4 nature of the mistake, whether or not there are any
5 extenuating circumstances as recorded by our field reviewer.
6 And whether or not we believe after the interview the rater
7 understands the mistake and won't repeat it.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Are there errors that CalCERTS
9 considers to be minor errors?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: In the sense that there are some
11 errors that result in decertification and some that do not,
12 I suppose. I'm not sure I understand the question.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Is there a particular type of error
14 that CalCERTS sees that it doesn't view to be especially
15 significant?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: No. No.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Are there some errors that
18 CalCERTS considers to be especially egregious?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

20 MR. HADDOCK: What are some of those?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: We've discussed some of them
22 today. Listing or treating a subdivision as if it was 18
23 new alterations instead of 18 newly constructed buildings.
24 Lying or misrepresenting the amount of insulation present in
25 an attic.

1 MR. HADDOCK: That one always considered
2 egregious?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: It depends on the type of
4 misrepresentation. There are -- I don't want to say
5 "nuances." There are complicating factors to the way that
6 insulation is put in an attic.

7 MR. M. BACHAND: May I make a comment?

8 MR. HADDOCK: Please.

9 MR. M. BACHAND: Thank you. It's not the nature
10 of the violation that we look at, it's the circumstances. A
11 lie is a lie. And a lie, if we feel that it was an
12 intentional misrepresentation of the fact, it does not
13 matter what the fact was. The egregious part is that it's
14 intentional and it's a misrepresentation. That's really all
15 it boils down to.

16 MR. HADDOCK: How does CalCERTS distinguish
17 between inadvertent or careless errors as opposed to
18 purposeful errors?

19 MR. M. BACHAND: Through the interview process is
20 one of the main ways. We expect an interview to be a two-
21 way conversation. We seek to find out if we've got a
22 deficiency in our training program. Maybe an instructor is
23 not saying things that he should be saying during a program.
24 We expect to have a dialogue with that person to find out
25 why they are not able to make that test or do that process

1 or follow protocols correctly. And so with an answer from
2 them then we can craft our understanding of what needs to be
3 done from there.

4 MR. HADDOCK: What happens in the interview that
5 helps you determine whether an error was careless or
6 inadvertent?

7 MR. M. BACHAND: The answers we receive from
8 questions that we ask.

9 MR. HADDOCK: So that if a rater who is being
10 interviewed admits that it was purposeful then you know or
11 is there another way for you to tell?

12 MR. M. BACHAND: We have had raters admit in
13 interviews on multiple occasions that they falsified
14 information. And others said nothing. We got very little
15 feedback from Mistfers Hoover and Davis.

16 MR. HADDOCK: When a rater doesn't admit that they
17 did it purposeful how can you tell whether it was
18 purposeful?

19 MR. M. BACHAND: Common sense carries us quite a
20 ways in the sense of, you know, photographs of things that
21 we can -- we can photograph something and it's pretty
22 obvious. They're not always obvious and we don't always act
23 on ones that we don't know about.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Are you saying that the photograph
25 tells you whether the error was careless or purposeful?

1 MR. M. BACHAND: No, the photograph tells me
2 whether a sensible person would have answered the way we
3 received -- would have recorded the results that we saw.
4 Would any normal person lift up a sticker and see no hole
5 under it and then say "that's a hole" when there's not a
6 hole there. That characterizes what I'm trying to get at.

7 MR. HADDOCK: How badly does a rater have to do to
8 be suspended?

9 MR. M. BACHAND: We don't have a measuring stick
10 like that.

11 MR. HADDOCK: That was going to be my next
12 question. There is no metric that says, for example, two
13 errors means suspension.

14 MR. M. BACHAND: That's correct because it depends
15 on the nature and so forth. A complaint response requires
16 us to look at the complaint and to determine the facts of
17 that so that's what we look at.

18 MR. HADDOCK: What does it mean to be suspended?

19 MR. M.. BACHAND: Suspended means you are not
20 allowed access into the registry, which means you can't do
21 ratings.

22 MR. HADDOCK: How long can a suspension last?

23 MR. M. BACHAND: According to the signed Rater
24 Agreement it's up to two years.

25 MR. HADDOCK: How badly does a rater have to do to

1 receive probation?

2 MR. M. BACHAND: Again --

3 MR. C. BACHAND: May I? If a rater fails a field
4 review and is unable to explain the answer they may be
5 pushed or placed, pardon me, on probation. Probation is
6 required by Title 20 and it is considered a lesser
7 punishment than decertification.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalcERTS have a metric or some
9 standard that it uses to decide whether the errors that have
10 been committed justified probation?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: The metric that we use is whether
12 or not a rater fails a field review test. That language is
13 pretty clearly spelled out in Title 20. If they fail they
14 must be placed on a plus-two probationary period.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Are you saying that every failure
16 leads to probation?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: Unless there is some sort of
18 explanation for it, yes.

19 MR. HADDOCK: By explanation do you mean that a
20 rater convinces you that it's not a genuine failure?

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Haddock, are you referring to
22 the standard QA process or the complaint response process?

23 MR. HADDOCK: Either one will be fine. If you're
24 talking about the complaint process -- I'm asking about the
25 process that CalcERTS uses when it does quality assurance

1 evaluations. If there's a different process let's talk
2 about them separately.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: Again, are you referring to a
4 standard result from a QA or in response to a complaint.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Let's begin --

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: There are two different processes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Let's begin with the standard result
8 from a QA.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, so you want to go through
10 the process for a standard quality assurance failure?

11 MR. HADDOCK: For a standard quality assurance
12 failure.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: Again I would object that this
14 doesn't have relevance to this proceeding.

15 MR. HADDOCK: For a standard quality assurance
16 failure does every failure lead to probation?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: When our field reviewer goes out
18 they may find information that is contradictory to what the
19 rater entered. When our field rater goes out they also
20 interview the homeowner, asking them a number of questions
21 about work that's been done to the home since the initial
22 rater was present or any changes in the system.

23 So the only case really -- well this is a good
24 example at least, is if we are able to find that yes, the QA
25 rater's results are different than the initial rater's

1 results but the homeowner indicates that there has been a
2 substantial change to the duct work in the attic for
3 whatever reason. Then we might conclude that the failure on
4 the field review was not something that required a
5 probationary period for the initial rating.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalcERTS use a different
7 approach when it's responding to a complaint?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: The issue with a complaint is
9 that while we conduct interviews and perform field reviews,
10 we also have questions pertaining to the complaint itself
11 that need to be addressed.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalcERTS treat quality
13 assurance errors differently when it's responding to a
14 complaint as opposed to the routine quality assurance
15 process?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: We treat the two processes
17 separately. The overlap is in the fact that we have field
18 reviews for both.

19 MR. HADDOCK: What I am trying to find out about
20 is whether the consequences of an error are more severe when
21 the investigation is done pursuant to a complaint as opposed
22 to whether it's done as part of a routine quality assurance.

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Not in and of itself or as a
24 policy but that may change relative to the nature of the
25 complaint. If, for example, a complaint is made saying that

1 raters are deliberately lying duct leakage failures and we
2 find evidence supporting that, we need to be convinced even
3 more so than usual that they are not in fact lying.

4 MR. WIESE: My I, Charlie? In addition to that,
5 when you have multiple failures that changes how you view
6 one particular failure. One failure in and of itself is
7 different than when you have a body of multiple failures.
8 And you do another QA and you do another field evaluation
9 and you're finding the same kind of misrepresentations.
10 That definitely plays into it.

11 MR. HADDOCK: That's true also of routine quality
12 assurance evaluations, isn't it?

13 MR. WIESE: Correct.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Are you familiar with the
15 requirements in the regulations about how many quality
16 assurance evaluations are supposed to be done for each rater
17 each year?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: I am.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalcERTS perform the required
20 number of quality assurance evaluations for each rater each
21 year?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: We do not although we make our
23 best effort to do so.

24 MR. HADDOCK: How close does CalcERTS come to
25 achieving the standard?

1 MR. C. BACHAND: That's impossible to quantify
2 here. The difficulties that we face are in gaining access
3 to homes after the rater has departed. Or sometimes if the
4 contractor's ongoing work interferes with the QA process.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Are you able to give me an estimate?
6 Does CalCERTS do 50 percent or more of the number of QAs
7 that are required?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: I think it's lower than 50
9 percent; 20 to 25 percent might be more accurate. Of course
10 we prioritize complaints above the standard quality
11 assurance process.

12 MR. M. BACHAND: May I add one more component to
13 that?

14 MR. HADDOCK: Sure.

15 MR. M. BACHAND: When people enter the wrong
16 rater's name on the document, and that happens an incredible
17 number of times, it skews our data and we have no idea what
18 the actual numbers really are and we never will know that
19 until people enter their data accurately. So if a person
20 has had their name inadvertently put on 120 ratings that he
21 didn't or she didn't do, we don't have a way of knowing
22 that. So there's some -- there's some slack in this system
23 that's not able for us to determine rock solid numbers.

24 MR. HADDOCK: So how does CalCERTS --

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I'm sorry, one quick

1 question because that answer just, I think, piqued our
2 curiosity up here.

3 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Having managed
4 databases at least with something in common. I understand
5 that data quality is a humongous issue. But I'm curious and
6 I'm going to ask you to speculate on why someone would enter
7 the name of a rater that is not the rater that actually did
8 the rating.

9 MR. M. BACHAND: There's a couple of reasons.

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Other than just
11 basic human error, which I find a little bit hard to
12 believe.

13 MR. M. BACHAND: Yeah, I do too. The most common
14 occurrence of that is with what we call a multi-rater firm
15 such as Valley or some of the others, there are others. And
16 they have secretaries who enter data on behalf of their
17 field people. And so -- using an authority process that
18 allows them. So sometimes the secretary may choose the
19 wrong name on a drop-down list or forget to change or forget
20 to choose the drop-down list, it comes up with some name in
21 there. There's that reason. They shuffle papers on their
22 desk, they un-test items, they retest items. So there's a
23 lot of activity going on there around that process that
24 allows for errors in different ways.

25 MR. C. BACHAND: May I add one thing? There's

1 another reason, for example, that we don't have to speculate
2 about because Mr. Flores in one of the documents he
3 submitted explained that when Mr. Barrett had first started
4 working for Valley Duct Testing he was performing ratings
5 and their -- he claimed there was some problem getting
6 Mr. Barrett's information into the registry. And so a
7 different rater put in that information and claimed to have
8 performed those ratings himself.

9 MR. HADDOCK: I just wanted to note that that
10 document is not in the record but I will follow up on the
11 comment you made. Isn't it true that a rater is supposed to
12 enter the results of his test within a certain period of
13 time?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did I understand, Mr. Michael
16 Bachand, that you said "within 48 hours?"

17 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

18 MR. HADDOCK: And so if a rater doesn't have
19 access to the registry for a period of time and more than 48
20 hours is passing, what is he supposed to do to get his data
21 entered?

22 MR. M. BACHAND: He could notify us that he can't
23 get in for whatever --

24 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know whether that was done in
25 this case?

1 MR. M. BACHAND: Pardon me?

2 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know whether that was done in
3 this case with regard to Mr. Barrett?

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe we're outside the scope
5 of this proceeding, now we're talking about Mr. Barrett.

6 MR. HADDOCK: I'm just responding to a comment --

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: We are but I think it's
8 a fair question in follow-up to the testimony. But I think,
9 ask your question, have it answered and then I think we are
10 done with that line of inquiry for now unless you find
11 another relevant reason to raise it.

12 MR. M. BACHAND: Yeah, Charlie has information
13 about that.

14 MR. C. BACHAND: So we were notified of
15 Mr. Barrett's problems but no one at Valley Duct Testing
16 provided us with the data in question so that we could
17 facilitate the process of putting that data in under the
18 proper rater's name.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Didn't it take quite a bit longer
20 than 48 hours to get Mr. Barrett access to the registry?

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Only if you remember.

22 MR. M. BACHAND: That may be but that's not what
23 the Rater Agreement says. It says to get your information
24 in if you are a rater. And he wasn't in our registry at
25 that time so he wasn't a rater yet.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you.

2 MR. M. BACHAND: So it's irrelevant.

3 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And just a reminder,
4 objections are always welcome, helping the witnesses answer
5 questions is not.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know approximately how many
7 quality assurance evaluations were done for Mr. Hoover and
8 Mr. Davis?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Are you asking in reference to
10 the complaint or prior to that? Because I can answer both.
11 In reference to the complaint we did seven on Mr. Davis and
12 four on Mr. Hoover. Prior to that we had, I believe, eight
13 for Mr. Davis and five for Mr. Hoover, all of which were
14 passes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Are you aware of how many ratings
16 Mr. Hoover has done?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: Well I'm told that it's around
18 4700 but I am not convinced based on the data entry
19 problems, among other things.

20 MR. HADDOCK: You don't believe that number?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: I wouldn't say I disbelieve it, I
22 am just not convinced. It seems like a very large number.
23 And in fact, as I think someone mentioned before, I don't
24 know of any other rater who has performed as many ratings in
25 as short a time span as Mr. Davis.

1 MR. HADDOCK: The CalCERTS registry contains the
2 data about all the ratings that he's done, right?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: The registry contains data about
4 ratings. The question has been raised about who actually
5 performed those ratings.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Did CalCERTS receive a
7 complaint about Valley Duct Testing?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Who made the complaint?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: Beg your pardon?

11 MR. HADDOCK: Who made the complaint?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Although I prefer to keep
13 complainants' names anonymous, in this case the complaint
14 was made by William Barrett.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did you receive the complaint?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: It came to us in late September.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Did you interview Mr. Barrett?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: We did.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Do you recall when you conducted the
20 interview?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: I believe it was October, I'm not
22 sure about the exact date.

23 MR. HADDOCK: I want to draw your attention to
24 Respondent's Exhibit number 206. Is this the declaration
25 that you signed, Mr. Charlie Bachand?

1 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Did you record the date of your
3 interview with Mr. Barrett in this declaration?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: On September 21st, 2011,
5 Mr. Barrett was interviewed regarding his allegations
6 against Valley Duct Testing and its raters.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Is that -- is that the correct date?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you. Did you believe what
10 Mr. Barrett told you in the interview?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: Initially I didn't have cause to
12 either believe it or disbelieve it. He listed certain
13 addresses and certain problems at those addresses. And I
14 certainly would be remiss in my duties if I didn't first
15 investigate his complaint for merit and Mr. Barrett's
16 history as a rater before I decided to either believe or
17 disbelieve something.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Did you consider whether to
19 tell Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis that a complaint had been
20 filed against them?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Why didn't you do that?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: For one thing, the complaint was
24 meant to be anonymous. And for another thing and more
25 importantly, after the complaint was filed and we determined

1 that it had merit, our next steps were determine -- to
2 determine what the actionable items were and to investigate
3 those actionable items. At that point it seems to me that
4 Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover have no need to know whether or not
5 a complaint was filed because the evidence, based on the
6 data that they entered, should speak for itself. Either
7 it's correct or its incorrect.

8 MR. HADDOCK: You decided not to tell them, right?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Like I said, yes, they were not
10 told.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Were you aware that they were going
12 to continue rating homes?

13 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

14 MR. HADDOCK: In October of 2011 did CalcERTS
15 perform some quality assurance evaluations for Mr. Hoover
16 and Mr. Davis?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Do you recall when those were done?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: There's many. Do you want me to
20 list the dates for all 11?

21 MR. HADDOCK: For the ones that were done in
22 October, please.

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: If you have a question
24 or you don't understand what Mr. Haddock is asking or need
25 clarification the question needs to be posed back to

1 Mr. Haddock to clarify and to help you answer the questions,
2 not one another.

3 MR. C. BACHAND: Understood. So I see here that
4 there was a particular address, whose name I will not name,
5 but it was one of the addresses in the subdivision in
6 Stockton. That was performed in October. And another one
7 of the same type. And that's it for Mr. Davis.

8 Going on to Mr. Hoover. I see a different
9 address, a home with two systems, an alteration with two
10 systems on it. Yet another address in the subdivision. And
11 that is it for Mr. Hoover.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Did you identify four homes where
13 QAs were done in October?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: I wasn't keeping count. I
15 believe it's four, yes. The three in the subdivision and
16 the alteration with two systems.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you refer, just for the
18 purposes of the record, to the paragraphs you're talking
19 about in your Exhibit 206 so that it's clear.

20 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes. So I made reference to
21 paragraph 19, paragraph 23, paragraph 44 and paragraph 49.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Did the QA evaluations done in
23 October show that Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover had made errors?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: I still prefer the language of
25 field reviews but yes, they did show errors.

1 MR. HADDOCK: So after the field reviews were
2 completed in October did you believe that Mr. Hoover and
3 Mr. Davis were harming homeowners with the way they were
4 doing HERS ratings?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: We didn't complete our analysis
6 at that time but certainly we had some grave concerns.

7 MR. HADDOCK: But did the field reviews show
8 errors?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: They certainly did.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Do errors harm homeowners, in your
11 view?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: They can, yes.

13 MR. HADDOCK: And did you believe then that
14 Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover were harming homeowners?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: I believed that the evidence of
16 the field reviewer showed that there was a serious
17 contradiction between our results and theirs. I did not
18 want to jump to any more conclusions until giving them the
19 chance to explain what was going on at those addresses.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Did you make a decision to suspend
21 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis at that point?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: The decision I made to suspend
23 them was made immediately prior to their letters being sent
24 out.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, so it wasn't made in October

1 after you received these negative field reviews for them?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: That's correct.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Did you think suspension was
4 a possibility?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: We considered the possibility,
6 yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Did you think decertification was a
8 possibility?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: We considered that possibility as
10 well.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Did you consider telling Mr. Hoover
12 and Mr. Davis there was a possibility they could be
13 suspended or decertified?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: Not at that time.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did you tell them?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: Ultimately, yes.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Did you tell them after the field
18 reviews were done in October?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: I told them on December 16th.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Why didn't you tell them in October
21 after you received the negative field reviews?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: We were still performing quality
23 assurance.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Is it --

25 MR. C. BACHAND: Pardon me, field reviews. Even

1 I've messed up the language.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Is it CalCERTS policy to notify
3 raters when they fail field reviews? I thought you had
4 mentioned that earlier. Is that right?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: Our policy is to ultimately
6 notify them and we did ultimately notify them.

7 MR. HADDOCK: How soon after a negative field
8 review is completed does CalCERTS typically notify the
9 rater?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: That time frame may vary. In
11 this case because our field reviews were components of a
12 complaint that affected many raters and had many different
13 questions and sub-questions to it, a review of the addresses
14 was not completed for some time. In other instances, in a
15 normal QA perhaps when we've completed our initial one
16 percent testing on the measures performed, we would notify
17 them after we had completed the one percent testing.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Does that mean within a few days?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: Not necessarily.

20 MR. HADDOCK: How soon after it was completed
21 would you notify them?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: After the last one was completed
23 we would try to notify them within two weeks' time.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Within two weeks, okay. Were you
25 aware that Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis were going to continue

1 rating homes after the October QA reviews?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: I believe you asked that already
3 but yes, I did believe that they would.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did you give Mr. Hoover and
5 Mr. Davis a copy of the QA documents that were prepared for
6 the homes that were QAed in October?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

8 MR. HADDOCK: In November did CalCERTS perform
9 some additional quality assurance evaluations for
10 Mr. Hoover?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: I believe the answer is yes but
12 let me verify it with my declaration. Go ahead.

13 MR. M. BACHAND: With the Committee Chair's
14 permission, may I speak? To the question.

15 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Well, let's finish with
16 this Q&A first. I think he's trying to find the information
17 to answer the question. And then yes, you certainly can.

18 MR. M. BACHAND: I want to continue an answer to
19 the question. Not the one he's asked at the moment but --

20 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: That's fine. But I want
21 the answer to the question first and then you are welcome to
22 if you have something to add. So if you could just hold
23 that thought for a moment I'd appreciate it.

24 MR. C. BACHAND: On paragraph 53 here I note one
25 address, new construction with significant failures of QII

1 verification. And again on paragraph 57, new construction
2 with significant errors in quality insulation --
3 installations.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did you say that there were two --

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Can we -- I'm sorry,
6 since you asked that and he answered. Did you have a
7 subsequent answer or follow-up to that question?

8 MR. M. BACHAND: I do have a subsequent answer.
9 You're asking two separate questions. You're asking for
10 what's our notification process under a normal QA process
11 and what's our normal notification process under a complaint
12 response. They are different. And so one answer doesn't
13 answer both questions.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, Mr. Bachand, what's your
15 normal time for responding after a failed QA as part of the
16 routine QA process?

17 MR. M. BACHAND: Well normally that would be right
18 away. And that would be on that one instance and we would
19 call in to find out if that person can come in for an
20 interview and tell us what's going on.

21 MR. HADDOCK: What does "right away" mean? How
22 quickly is that?

23 MR. M. BACHAND: As soon as that person can
24 respond to our notification. So we notify within a business
25 day or so, depending on, you know, what we're busy doing in

1 the office and so forth.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, when CalCERTS is doing QAs in
3 response to a complaint how quickly does it notify the rater
4 after a failed QA?

5 MR. M. BACHAND: QA if you're using the word to
6 mean field reviews, then we have an entire complaint to deal
7 with so we have to get answers throughout that entire
8 complaint. And we can't parse that out or we don't feel
9 that it would be fair or proper or responsible to parse it
10 out. So we try to investigate the entire process, the
11 entire complaint as given to us, so that we can report it
12 and do it properly.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Are you saying then that you don't
14 necessarily notify someone as quickly, you wait until the
15 complaint is resolved before you notify them?

16 MR. M. BACHAND: That's pretty close. I guess
17 complaint resolved versus within a few days of resolution.

18 MR. C. BACHAND: Until we are able to complete our
19 field reviews pertinent to the complaint we do not provide
20 notification. So in this case with multiple raters being
21 reviewed and multiple addresses pertinent to each and
22 pertinent to the complaint, there was a substantial time
23 frame involved in which we were performing these field
24 reviews one after the other in order to address the
25 complaint in it's entirety as best we could.

1 MR. HADDOCK: I was going to follow up on what you
2 said earlier. Did you do QAs, QA field reviews for
3 Mr. Hoover in November? Did you identify two of those?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: I did.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Okay.

6 MR. C. BACHAND: Paragraphs 53 and 57. I said
7 that they were new construction with QII errors.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Did the QA evaluations done in
9 November show that Mr. Hoover had made errors?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: They determined that there was a
11 discrepancy between the field reviewer's findings and
12 Mr. Hoover's reported data in the registry. Whether or not
13 those were the results of errors or intentional mis-entry of
14 data was not concluded at that time.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Did you conclude that it was either
16 an error or an intentional entry of data? I'm sorry, I
17 didn't use the same phrase you did. But did you conclude
18 that it was intentional or an error, one of those two
19 things?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: There was a discrepancy between
21 the data that we found and the data that was entered, yeah.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Did you make a decision --
23 let me ask you this. After those QA evaluations were done
24 for Mr. Hoover in November did you believe that Mr. Hoover
25 was harming homeowners with the way he was doing HERS

1 ratings?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: I certainly suspected it but I
3 wouldn't come to that conclusion for sure without having
4 first heard from Mr. Hoover.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Did you make a decision to suspend
6 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis at that point?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: I believe I already answered this
8 question. I said that I had made the decision to suspend
9 them immediately prior to my sending out the letters on the
10 16th.

11 MR. HADDOCK: I just wanted to clarify that you
12 didn't make that decision after, immediately after the
13 November QAs; is that correct?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: That is correct. We were still
15 involved in investigating the complaint.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Did you still think suspension was a
17 possibility?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: Suspension was still a
19 possibility, decertification was still a possibility. If he
20 had some sort of explanation for the problems that we had
21 with him there might be other resolutions.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Did you consider telling Mr. Hoover
23 and Mr. Davis at that point that there was a possibility
24 they could be suspended or decertified?

25 MR. C. BACHAND: No because we were still

1 investigating a complaint.

2 MR. HADDOCK: And you didn't tell them; is that
3 right?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: Correct.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Were you aware that they were going
6 to continue rating homes?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: I certainly believed it.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Did you give Mr. Hoover a copy of
9 the QA documents that CalCERTS prepared after the November
10 field reviews?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

12 MR. HADDOCK: In early December didn't CalCERTS
13 perform some additional QA for Mr. Davis?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: I believe the answer is yes, let
15 me check my declaration.

16 On paragraph -- let me go in order here.
17 Paragraph 14, there was an address with the duct leakage
18 failure and the TMAH sticker.

19 On paragraph 27, an issue with passing a home on
20 smoke.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Did those QA evaluations in early
22 December show that Mr. Davis had made some errors?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: They showed a discrepancy.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Do I understand that you
25 didn't know whether that was an error or intentional --

1 MR. C. BACHAND: I hadn't spoken to him yet.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Did you make a decision to
3 suspend Mr. Hoover and Davis at that point?

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: I'm sorry, I believe this has been
5 asked and answered like 15 times. "At that point." At what
6 point? You're asking this question over and over again and
7 it's the same question. I object, asked and answered,
8 vague.

9 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Do you have a response?

10 MR. HADDOCK: No, I'll move on.

11 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay.

12 MR. HADDOCK: When did you tell Mr. Hoover and
13 Mr. Davis there was a possibility they could be suspended or
14 decertified?

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe that's also been asked
16 and answered.

17 MR. HADDOCK: But the question is about --

18 MR. M. BACHAND: I can change the answer to the
19 correct one. They knew it because it's in their Rater
20 Agreement that they signed when they became raters.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Bachand, are you saying that
22 every rater understands at every moment that there is a
23 possibility that he could be decertified or suspended?

24 MR. M. BACHAND: I'm saying they sign a contract
25 to that effect. Whether they actually do or not is inside

1 their own mind. I don't know that.

2 MR. HADDOCK: My question is about whether
3 CalCERTS specifically notified them that they should have
4 reason to believe that there was some risk to their
5 certification at any given time?

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe that's been --

7 MR. M. BACHAND: Charlie already answered that.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: -- asked and answered.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Was there something special about
10 December 16th? Why did CalCERTS decide to give notice to
11 them then?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Because we had reached a
13 conclusion. We had reached a conclusion regarding all of
14 the raters that were subject to the complaint. We had
15 gathered enough information on each of them to be able to
16 call them in and have interviews with them discussing these
17 results without, we hoped, fear of contaminating any
18 evidence in the complaint.

19 MR. HADDOCK: As of December 16th CalCERTS had not
20 interviewed either of these raters; is that right?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: That is correct.

22 MR. HADDOCK: So you made a decision about whether
23 they should be suspended without having interviewed them; is
24 that right?

25 MR. C. BACHAND: That is correct. After we had

1 gathered all of the information for Davis and for Hoover and
2 for the other raters and compared it to the complaint and
3 discussed it amongst ourselves multiple times we did reach
4 the conclusion that we would be forced to suspend Mr. Davis
5 and Hoover. It was not a decision that we took lightly.

6 MR. HADDOCK: I understand you to have said
7 earlier that in October you had information about their
8 negative QAs but that you had just put off making a decision
9 about their suspension until you had a chance to interview
10 them; is that right?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: What I said was that they had
12 failing field reviews and that we decided not to impose
13 discipline on them without giving the chance to be
14 interviewed. As I mentioned before, I did not view
15 suspension as a punishment, I viewed it as a protection for
16 them, us, homeowners and the Energy Commission.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Did you just say that in October you
18 decided not to suspend them until they had a chance to have
19 an interview?

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe this has been asked and
21 answered as well so I object to repeating the question.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Bachand said quite a lot of
23 things in his answer and so I'm trying to narrow it down to
24 the --

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: Because you've asked the question

1 over and over again. It's been asked and answered.

2 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: This is a colloquy that
3 we are not going to have. If there is an objection it's
4 made to the Committee. If you have a response, Mr. Haddock,
5 make it to the Committee, please, and let either me or one
6 of the two Commissioners be the referee. We're not going to
7 have the two of you go back and forth.

8 Because, I mean, I understand it's late in the day
9 and we're all getting a little bit tired and I completely
10 get that. But we still have, I think, some more questions
11 to ask and to be answered. Let's try not to have
12 diminishing returns in the Q&A. But it is fair to clarify
13 what you're hearing in the answers because you are receiving
14 multiple answers from different people.

15 That said, I'm looking at the clock. We're
16 getting close to 4:30. We have a number of members of
17 Commission staff who have made themselves available today.
18 They were directed to do so and they're here. And I know
19 that there are some questions that you all would like to
20 pose to them.

21 But Mr. Haddock, I know you're still doing your
22 cross of these folks. So if we could just talk for a minute
23 about how much longer do you think you're going to go.
24 Because I really think courtesy would dictate that staff not
25 have to stay here until the very last minute. That doesn't

1 mean that you couldn't continue your cross after staff but
2 let's hear about how long you think you're going to go.
3 Because these folks do need to get home at some point in
4 time and they aren't parties to this proceeding.

5 MR. HADDOCK: I have quite a few more questions,
6 probably at least a half an hour or 45 minutes more.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Really? And they are
8 not all variations of a theme? Five different ways of
9 asking the same question?

10 MR. HADDOCK: That's correct.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. What have you got
12 and then we'll hear from Ms. Luckhardt in terms of time for
13 staff questions. I mean, because what I foresee is not a
14 direct and cross type approach. It's just you're going to
15 ask questions, they're going to answer them. Ms. Luckhardt
16 is going to be able to ask questions and receive answers.
17 And should the Commissioners or advisors or if I have
18 questions we would ask them.

19 And I'm just trying to figure that out because you
20 certainly get to finish your cross-examination. If it's
21 going to take you a half an hour or 45 minutes, so be it.
22 But we still have questions for staff, I believe, or at
23 least I got that sense at the prehearing conference. If the
24 parties have no questions for staff that's fantastic. There
25 might be some from the dais so let's maybe get that worked

1 out right now.

2 MR. HADDOCK: I had a small number of questions
3 for staff, it might take 10 or 15 minutes.

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Ms. Luckhardt?

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: I probably have a similar amount.

6 I think I have -- I think I have two pages. I'm having
7 trouble locating it right now. But I think I have two pages
8 of questions, which shouldn't take more than 15, 20 minutes.

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So Mr. Haddock, are you,
10 are you agreeable to finding a good breaking point in the
11 cross. They'll still be available for cross, but bringing
12 staff up just so that we can get those questions answered.

13 MR. HADDOCK: That would be fine.

14 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And then let them go
15 home?

16 MR. HADDOCK: Yes.

17 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you, I
18 appreciate that.

19 So gentlemen, we're going to ask that you please
20 leave the witness table for now, take your materials with
21 you. You are still going to come back and the cross-
22 examination is going to continue but you get a breather just
23 for the moment. But what I would ask is that you do stay in
24 the room and I really would not like you conferring with
25 each other at all at this time.

1 MR. M. BACHAND: Can we one at a time go out to
2 the restroom?

3 (Laughter.)

4 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Sure. Yes. Okay.
5 Again, thank you, Mr. Haddock, for allowing us to do that.
6 I'm just looking at the clock and seeing all of the staff
7 members here and thinking we need to let them go soon, so
8 thank you.

9 With that I think Commission staff but for
10 Mr. Ratliff and Mr. Beck, please come up.
11 Whereupon,

12 EURLYNE GEISZLER, JIM HOLLAND and BILL PENNINGTON
13 Were called as witnesses herein, and after being duly sworn,
14 were examined and testified as follows:

15 THE REPORTER: Please state and spell your names
16 for the record, starting with Mr. Pennington.

17 MR. PENNINGTON: My name is Bill Pennington, B-I-
18 L-L, P-E-N-N-I-N-G-T-O-N.

19 MR. HOLLAND: It's Jim Holland, J-I-M, H-O-L-L-A-
20 N-D.

21 MS. GEISZLER: Eurlyne Geiszler, E-U-R-L-Y-N-E, G-
22 E-I-S-Z-L-E-R.

23 THE REPORTER: Thank you.

24 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So, Mr. Haddock, we'll
25 let you ask your questions first.

1 EXAMINATION OF COMMISSION STAFF

2 MR. HADDOCK: Are you familiar with what a person
3 must do to become a HERS rater? If any of you know.

4 MR. PENNINGTON: Certainly.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Where does the list of things come
6 from that a person must do?

7 MR. PENNINGTON: From the regulations.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Does the provider also add
9 additional requirements?

10 MR. PENNINGTON: I think the providers amplify on
11 those requirements.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Is the provider --

13 MR. PENNINGTON: I think they -- I don't think
14 they create additional things.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Is the provider limited to the basic
16 scope that's in the regulations?

17 MR. PENNINGTON: Yes. Do you agree?

18 MR. HOLLAND: I would just say in some areas where
19 we're silent there's opportunity for them to, to fill that
20 silence. Such as the entire decertification process, which
21 we don't speak to in the regulations.

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I'm sorry, I don't
23 understand anything that you're saying.

24 MR. HOLLAND: I'm sorry. What I'm saying is where
25 the regulations are silent I believe there's opportunity for

1 the HERS providers to fill that silence. Such as the
2 decertification process, which the regulations do not cover.

3 MR. HADDOCK: To your knowledge has the Energy
4 Commission ever told a provider that it can't consider
5 certain things when it decides to certify or decertify a
6 rater?

7 MR. PENNINGTON: Not to my knowledge.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Where --

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, I'm sorry. For
10 the record again. The shaking of the head won't translate
11 well into the written page so I need all responses to be
12 audible. So if you're going to give one I do need you to
13 say no or yes into the record. And I think I did see some
14 head movement. So again, if you just put it into the record
15 through the microphone that makes for a cleaner record.

16 MR. HOLLAND: Could you repeat that question,
17 please.

18 MR. HADDOCK: If I can remember what question I
19 asked. Has the Energy Commission ever told a provider that
20 it cannot consider certain things when it decides to certify
21 or decertify a rater?

22 MS. GEISZLER: No.

23 MR. HOLLAND: Not that I'm aware of.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Where the regulations are silent is
25 the provider empowered to adopt any additional criteria it

1 chooses?

2 MR. HOLLAND: I believe as long as it's not in
3 contradiction with any other laws.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Does the Energy Commission have any
5 informal criteria for decertifying raters?

6 MS. GEISZLER: The Energy Commission doesn't have
7 any criteria for decertification.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Okay.

9 MS. GEISZLER: It's not covered in the
10 regulations.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you. Does the Energy
12 Commission do anything to make sure that certifications are
13 done correctly?

14 MR. HOLLAND: Yes we do. We do our own checking
15 of registries on a regular basis on behalf of questions and
16 complaints that we get, often directed at contractors and so
17 on. And so that gives us an opportunity to ensure that the
18 registries are working correctly, and that's across all HERS
19 providers.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Does the Energy Commission do
21 anything to verify that decertifications are done correctly?

22 MR. HOLLAND: Once again, since the regulations
23 are silent on any kind of a decertification process, all we
24 can do is take the information that we get from providers.
25 And barring any other statute or law that may be violated by

1 their actions we have no say.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Have any of you ever decertified a
3 rater on your own?

4 MR. HOLLAND: No we haven't.

5 MS. GEISZLER: No.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you. Are you aware of any
7 Energy Commission staff ever decertifying a rater on their
8 own?

9 MR. HOLLAND: We don't have that authority. I'm
10 not sure how it could be accomplished.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Have any of you ever told a provider
12 that a rater must be decertified?

13 MR. HOLLAND: I don't believe so, no.

14 MS. GEISZLER: No.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Are you aware of any Energy
16 Commission staff ever having done such a thing?

17 MS. GEISZLER: No.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Have any of you ever tried to
19 influence a provider's decision about whether they should
20 decertify a rater?

21 MS. GEISZLER: No.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Does that apply to all of you?

23 MR. PENNINGTON: No.

24 MR. HOLLAND: Right, correct.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Are you aware of any Energy

1 Commission staff ever having done such a thing?

2 MR. HOLLAND: No.

3 MS. GEISZLER: No.

4 MR. HADDOCK: If a person wants to become a HERS
5 rater and wants to become certified for testing new homes
6 can they do that without going to CalCERTS?

7 MR. HOLLAND: Not currently under the current HERS
8 providers that are available.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Has the Energy Commission developed
10 any criteria for decertifying HERS providers?

11 MR. HOLLAND: Well, the regulations cover our role
12 in HERS providers but we don't have any role in the
13 regulations regarding HERS raters.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, thank you. That's all my
15 questions, thank you.

16 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Ms. Luckhardt?

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: From staff's perspective, what is
18 the purpose of the HERS program?

19 MR. PENNINGTON: I think it's covered quite well
20 in the statute. The program is seeking to have consistent,
21 accurate and uniform ratings based on a single statewide
22 scale. And the statute also explains why, to promote
23 accurate ratings and to protect consumers.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And who is harmed when incorrect
25 or false data is put in the ratings?

1 MR. PENNINGTON: We probably -- we may have more
2 than one answer here. A variety of people are harmed by
3 that. Certainly the homeowners or the builders that are
4 relying on the veracity of the rating process.

5 Ultimately the regulations were put into effect to
6 reduce the number of construction defects that were
7 happening in the state and to reduce the energy lost as a
8 result of that. And all Californians benefit from that.
9 And the California utility systems benefit from that in
10 terms of having -- being able to rely on the standards
11 requirements and the benefits of the standards requirements
12 coming to fruition.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And whose job is it to discipline
14 the raters?

15 MR. PENNINGTON: It's the providers.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Mr. Beck submitted one letter
17 that is our Exhibit 205, which is from January 11th, 2012.
18 He also provided copies of three additional letters to us
19 this morning, both to Mr. Haddock and myself. One is to a
20 Michael, I'm going to guess on the name, Normoyle, who is an
21 attorney in Modesto, dated August 5th, 2011. He provided a
22 copy of a letter to Tommy Young dated December 22nd, 2010.
23 And a copy of a letter dated January 24th, 2011. All four
24 of these letters provide the position of Commission staff.
25 Do these --

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Are those other letters
2 exhibits or are those just documents that you happen to have
3 in your hand that the rest of us haven't seen?

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: We would like to enter them into
5 evidence. Mr. Beck handed them to us this morning. Since
6 staff is in kind of a unique role in this proceeding I think
7 it unfortunately falls to us to deal with whatever
8 additional information we get in the morning of the day of
9 the hearing. And they're just a set of additional letters
10 that I wasn't aware of before now. And I -- they just
11 provide a kind of historical depiction of staff's
12 interpretation of the regulations.

13 I wanted to ask the individuals who are here,
14 since Mr. Beck is not testifying unless we really need him,
15 whether they agree with the interpretations that are shown
16 on these letters. And then if I need to I can have Mr. Beck
17 authenticate the letters that they are what they say they
18 are and then I'd like to enter them into evidence.

19 I just assumed that he had provided you with a
20 copy of them since he was providing the rest of us with a
21 copy of them. And maybe that assumption was inaccurate.

22 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I think your assumption
23 was probably a fair assumption to make but you are
24 accurately stating the fact that you really seem to be the
25 only person in the room in possession of those documents.

1 I have not received copies of them. I am pretty
2 certain no one up here has. I don't know, maybe Mr. Haddock
3 has a copy.

4 But -- so yes, your assumption is correct but, you
5 know, you're assuming, based on what you've got, which is
6 sort of an expectation of process. I have that same
7 expectation of process as well so I'm a little dumbfounded
8 that there are documents not only circulating around but
9 that are intended to be offered and admitted when we did
10 housekeeping this morning with respect to the exhibits and
11 only got as far as Exhibit 250 of respondent's.

12 We did ask staff if they were going to submit
13 exhibits to attend the prehearing conference, identify them
14 and make them available for everyone.

15 So at this point I am not quite comfortable with
16 you asking questions just yet of staff without us also
17 having the opportunity to see those documents.

18 Although, Mr. Haddock, you kind of nodded or
19 suggested you have seen them?

20 MR. HADDOCK: I do have a copy of the documents.
21 I have not reviewed them and I did not anticipate them being
22 added to the record.

23 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: So I'll hear from you,
24 Mr. Beck, and then sort of turn and look to my Presiding
25 Member to see if I have concurrence in sort of getting those

1 routed and distributed before we make any hard and fast
2 determinations about them. We'll hear from you first and
3 then we'll let the Presiding Member give us a sense of what
4 her leaning is.

5 But this is sort of one of those elements of
6 surprise that I think all of us try to avoid, which is why
7 we do so much up-front procedure.

8 MR. BECK: The documents are, they are three
9 letters, one authored by Panama Bartholomew, two authored by
10 myself. Staff does not intend to -- it's not the intent of
11 staff to enter these into the record or have them as
12 exhibits.

13 But what happened is that yesterday afternoon
14 Ms. Luckhardt contacted me and let me know that they had --
15 could let staff know the questions that CalCERTS intended to
16 ask. And in looking at those questions it looked like there
17 might be some questions regarding what staff's
18 interpretation of the role of the provider in disciplining
19 raters.

20 It was my opinion that up until that point, and it
21 still is, that there isn't really any dispute that the
22 provider is the one who is solely responsible, primarily
23 responsible for disciplining raters. I's just a matter of
24 whether as Mr. Haddock contends, they are -- that makes them
25 quasi-governmental entities in to which due process is owed

1 to the raters, or whether as CalcERTS contends, that they
2 are purely private actors who have contractual relationships
3 with raters and that no due process is at issue.

4 But I just wanted to make counsel for both of, for
5 both sides aware of the existence of these documents in
6 which there had previously been an articulated -- the
7 position that was articulated in my letter to Mr. Haddock
8 that it is staff's view that, that the providers are
9 primarily responsible for discipline of the raters.

10 And it was -- the first thing this morning I gave
11 them copies and it was my intent to let them do what they
12 want to do with them. I don't think that they add anything
13 in particular but I just wanted to let them know that they
14 existed and to give them copies of it. And I did not know
15 whether or not Ms. Luckhardt was going to question anybody
16 on the contents of those documents.

17 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Thank you, Mr. Beck. I
18 think that under the circumstances, I am looking at an
19 extraordinarily capable and informed panel of staff
20 witnesses and I think that they ought to be able to answer
21 your questions about how the HERS regulations are
22 implemented on the basis of their knowledge and the letter
23 that is in the record. So I don't see any reason to add
24 these letters to the record.

25 MR. BECK: And again, staff is not necessarily

1 asking that they be added to the record.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So referring to -- I'm
3 going to refer to Exhibit 205 and ask whether Mr. Beck's
4 characterization is consistent with the characterization of
5 the role of the Energy Commission and the role of CalCERTS
6 in -- the role of providers in disciplining raters is
7 consistent with your interpretation and understanding? And
8 I need more than just a nod of a head.

9 MS. GEISZLER: Yes.

10 MR. PENNINGTON: Yes.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: And are you -- has this -- has
12 staff's position regarding the Commission on rater
13 discipline, has this changed over time or did staff have the
14 same position in 2011?

15 MS. GEISZLER: The same position.

16 MR. PENNINGTON: We had the same position in 1999.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And through today?

18 MS. GEISZLER: Yes.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you.

20 Did you have a chance to review the declaration of
21 -- I'm sorry, I'm going to move on.

22 So is it your understanding that the HERS program
23 was designed for providers to administer the HERS program as
24 a public entity subject to the due process obligations
25 asserted by Mr. Haddock?

1 MR. PENNINGTON: It was our intent and
2 understanding that the providers would be implementing the
3 program and enforcing the program through rater agreements.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: And that was your intent from the
5 initiation of the program through now?

6 MR. PENNINGTON: Correct.

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: And would you be concerned if
8 providers were treated like a public entity?

9 MR. PENNINGTON: I'm not sure we have an opinion.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Well actually you can
12 only speak for yourself so why don't each of you answer that
13 in turn, I think. Because when you say the "we" I guess I'm
14 not sure who you're referring to. Whether it's the three
15 panelists or if you're referring to the Energy Commission.
16 So just maybe a bit of clarity in that response would be
17 helpful as to the "we."

18 MR. PENNINGTON: Okay.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: I was referring to the staff,
20 whether the staff has a specific position.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And I think
22 Mr. Pennington said "we." And I just sort of want to make
23 sure he clarifies his answer.

24 MR. HOLLAND: I also -- don't know what that would
25 look like and I'm not sure what the repercussions would be

1 if a HERS provider were considered a public entity. I know
2 we don't consider them to be that now.

3 MR. PENNINGTON: I guess I do have a little
4 concern that I don't know how that could happen
5 simultaneously with the program being enforced through a
6 rater agreement. I'm not quite understanding how that would
7 work.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. Under the HERS
9 regulations, providers must have rater agreements. Do you
10 guys have a copy of the regulations in front of you by
11 chance?

12 MS. GEISZLER: Yes.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can I direct you to 1673(b). You
14 seem to have sufficient paper. What's the purpose of
15 Section 1673(b)?

16 MR. PENNINGTON: To lay out the duties of raters
17 and to establish a basis for providers to enforce those
18 duties.

19 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why mandate rater agreements
20 if providers cannot enforce them?

21 MR. PENNINGTON: I think they can enforce them.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: Would it be a problem if they
23 could not?

24 MS. GEISZLER: I think because the regulations
25 require that providers have rater agreements. If providers

1 were not making sure that raters complied with those
2 agreements the provider would be out of compliance with
3 regulations.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: What is the purpose of the energy
5 efficient -- the energy efficiency standards set forth in
6 Title 24 and verified by the HERS raters?

7 MR. PENNINGTON: To ensure that newly constructed
8 buildings and additions and alterations to existing
9 buildings that are subject to permit in California
10 incorporate cost-effective energy efficiency measures at
11 that opportunity point to reduce energy bills for, for
12 homeowners and ratepayers. And also to benefit California's
13 energy system and contribute to the reliability of
14 California's energy system.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do raters have a
16 responsibility to ensure that they are verifying the correct
17 energy measures in a home?

18 MR. HOLLAND: Yes.

19 MS. GEISZLER: Yes.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do they have a responsibility
21 to ensure that they are verifying measures correctly?

22 MR. HOLLAND: Yes. And if they are in any doubt
23 they are to contact their provider to ensure that they're
24 doing it correctly.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And what's the harm of entering

1 false or inaccurate data?

2 MR. HOLLAND: It's certainly, as has been said
3 before, the homeowner can suffer in increased energy
4 consumption and comfort in the home. It's also possible if
5 ducts are leaking to some degree on the return side you
6 could be pulling in dust and debris into the home. Those
7 are the, those are the main items that --

8 MR. PENNINGTON: There could be other pollutants
9 as well. So there's an indoor air quality issue with
10 defects in the duct system.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: And without the threat of
12 decertification aren't raters left unprotected from
13 contractors asking for favors?

14 MR. PENNINGTON: So we do hear that raters are
15 under pressure to provide favorable ratings, favorable
16 information, so we do hear that. So if there is not some
17 mechanism to reinforce that then we'll have some, some
18 raters probably will, you know, fail to do their job
19 properly as a result of that pressure.

20 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Bill, I see that some
21 people in the room are having a hard time hearing. If you
22 could make -- please make sure, all of you, speak into the
23 mics and the mics are on.

24 MR. PENNINGTON: Okay.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: You publish a list, in this

1 proceeding it's Exhibit 204, that is a public notice of
2 rater discipline. Can you explain what that is?

3 MR. HOLLAND: Certainly. This is a list that we
4 place, we the Commission places on our HERS website. And it
5 indicates punitive measures that have been taken by HERS
6 providers against raters or potential raters. And it is
7 used to notify the public and HERS providers of measures
8 taken so they can make an informed decision on if they want
9 to utilize that particular rater for other purposes.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: And who decides whether a rater
11 gets on that list?

12 MR. HOLLAND: The HERS providers.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And do you review -- who receives
14 -- does staff receive and review the summaries of rater
15 discipline?

16 MR. HOLLAND: I receive the summaries of
17 discipline and I put it into this chart without editing
18 unless -- spelling errors or so on but I don't edit it for
19 content.

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did the Commission -- did you
21 or anyone on your staff that you're aware of participate in
22 the investigation that led to the decertification of
23 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis?

24 MR. HOLLAND: No, we did not.

25 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then, is there anything in the

1 regulations that is preventing another provider from
2 petitioning for certification to compete with CalCERTS?

3 MR. HOLLAND: No there are not. There are no
4 restrictions on the number of HERS providers that exist.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, I have nothing further.

6 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I think that we
7 probably all have some questions up here. I don't know that
8 I have a question. I just wanted to ask the three of you in
9 addition -- you've said your names on the record. But if
10 you could have -- give us a really succinct description of
11 your role at the Commission and your role with the HERS
12 program.

13 MR. PENNINGTON: Bill Pennington. I am currently
14 the Acting Deputy Director for the Energy Efficiency and
15 Renewable Energy Division. I have worked in building
16 standards for about 30 years, here at the Commission and
17 other programs as well, related to energy efficiency. I
18 managed the project that developed the HERS program and
19 developed these regulations and pursued those to adoption.

20 MS. GEISZLER: I'm currently the office manager of
21 the High-Performance Buildings and Standards Development
22 Office, just recently got that appointment. And was more
23 recent than that the supervisor of the Compliance and
24 Enforcement Unit, which oversees the HERS program. And I
25 was in that position for about four or five years over the

1 HERS program.

2 MR. HOLLAND: So I'm Jim Holland and I'm in the
3 Compliance and Enforcement Unit. I've been there a little
4 over two years now, I believe. And I work with the HERS
5 program and also other compliance and enforcement duties
6 that we have related to contractors and public complaints.

7 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So my question is
8 really probably a clarifying question. I haven't heard any
9 talk about the combustion appliances and the carbon monoxide
10 issues. And I'm just wondering, you know, Bill, you
11 mentioned briefly, indoor air quality.

12 I kind of wonder, that is a -- that is an issue
13 that, you know, if it's an issue here in this case and
14 relevant for these particular jobs that we're talking about
15 here in this complaint review, that would up the
16 seriousness, right, because that's sort of a life and death
17 issue. And I'm just wondering if that is relevant here and
18 whether -- well, yeah. Combustion testing and indoor air
19 quality safety and carbon monoxide issues are fundamental to
20 HERS and how you think about that.

21 MR. PENNINGTON: Okay. The diagnostic testing for
22 field verification for the building standards grew out of
23 concern about construction defects and field work research
24 that the Energy Commission sponsored related to defects.
25 And those were primarily oriented towards energy efficiency

1 ramifications of defects.

2 The Commission has not up to this point included
3 in its regulations combustion testing as a factor there.
4 The issue about combustion testing has really become
5 prominent in the last three or four years related to whole-
6 house home energy performance upgrades that include a number
7 of things including tightening the building envelope and are
8 pervasive, are potentially pervasive in older combustion
9 equipment, furnaces and water heaters that develop a back-
10 drafting issue or have really old equipment that crack and
11 leak carbon monoxide.

12 So the issue really comes more from the
13 weatherization industry and the experience with older homes.

14 Whereas these regulations were born related to newly
15 constructed buildings. And so it's clearly an issue that we
16 should be addressing but it's not an issue that's in these
17 regulations right now. It's not covered in these
18 regulations right now.

19 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So all the
20 buildings we're talking about here are for all intents and
21 purpose, basically new or recent?

22 MR. PENNINGTON: The kinds of verifications that
23 are done here are either done a series of verifications
24 related to measure that are prone to defect in newly
25 constructed buildings. The exception is primarily duct

1 leakage related to change-outs of HVAC equipment. And so
2 basically the kinds of improvements that are resulting from
3 the standards requirements and are checked through the
4 verification process are not a combination of measures that
5 would lead to tighter, older buildings. Arguably it's an
6 issue that shouldn't be overlooked and you could get into
7 issues with duct/ceiling possibly but that's not part of the
8 current regulations.

9 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, thanks very
10 much.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I just have a couple of
12 questions. We've heard testimony today and the three of you
13 also discussed the role of the rater agreement. And we also
14 heard testimony -- we heard testimony about the rater
15 agreement, we also -- we saw exhibits of some of the rater
16 agreements that actually pertain to Mr. Hoover and
17 Mr. Davis. We also saw documents that I believe were called
18 Subscriber Agreements. Was that correct language,
19 Ms. Luckhardt? Were they subscriber?

20 MS. LUCKHARDT: Subscription Agreements.

21 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Subscription Agreements.
22 I guess what I'm wondering is what role, if any, does the
23 Energy Commission or Commission staff have in the
24 preparation of those agreements, the review of those
25 agreements, the approval of the content of those agreements?

1 Are those things that are done really at the discretion of
2 the provider without any oversight of the Energy Commission?

3 Yes, that was a compound question that typically
4 wouldn't be allowed but I get to ask it. (Laughter.) But
5 you get where I'm going. And that's why I made it a longer
6 question because I am just trying to understand what role,
7 if any, the Commission has with respect to pretty much all
8 aspects of those agreements?

9 MR. HOLLAND: During our review when a provider
10 comes to us for approval. For example, when the new
11 building standards come about, such as for the 2008 building
12 standards, we do require, along with all their training
13 materials and registry and database, we require a rater
14 agreement and a complaint process to be presented to us.

15 However, we are not -- we are not given authority
16 to tell them what's their rater agreement. We do not, as
17 far as I can remember, review their subscription agreement
18 but we do review their rater agreement. But we have no
19 authority to tell them what's in that rater agreement.

20 Once again, I think it's part of our process just
21 to be familiar with what the HERS provider has in their
22 rater agreements and to ensure that it covers the areas that
23 are required in the regulations rather than giving them
24 input on how to write it. As long as it covers the
25 requirements that the raters provide home energy ratings and

1 field verification services in compliance with these
2 regulations, provide, true, accurate and complete. As long
3 as it checks all those boxes we don't tell them how to write
4 it. So we do have a role in reviewing it but not
5 necessarily formulating it. I'm sorry if that was rambling
6 but that was a long question.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: No, no, it wasn't
8 rambling. And my question was a rambling question though
9 but your answer wasn't.

10 MR. PENNINGTON: So I would just add that the
11 Commission does have expectations that there be a way that
12 rater agreements can be enforced and we expect in the
13 application process for that to be explained. We don't --
14 we don't really dictate how that's done but, you know, these
15 requirements beg the question of how they would be enforced
16 and what kind of agreement the provider and the rater are
17 entering into to assure these expectations are met.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you. I
19 don't think there are any further questions from any of us
20 up here so thank you.

21 MR. PENNINGTON: Okay, thank you.

22 MS. GEISZLER: Thank you.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you.

24 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: And look, it's 5:10. I
25 think with that why don't we take like a five minute break.

1 Everybody stretch your legs and we're going to come back.
2 The gentlemen from CalCERTS, when we come back please take
3 your places at this front table.

4 (Off the record at 5:10 p.m.)

5 (On the record at 5:20 p.m.)

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Mr. Haddock, again thank
7 you for allowing us to interrupt the rhythm of your cross-
8 examination. We are back on the record so please go ahead
9 and get started with your questioning.

10 CROSS-EXAMINATION (RESUMED)

11 MR. HADDOCK: At the time notice was given to
12 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis on December 16th they had already
13 been suspended; is that right?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Was it possible for the suspension
16 to end within 15 days?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: Certainly. It could have ended
18 the next day if they had come in and been able to provide
19 explanations.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS intend for the
21 suspension to continue for 15 days or until they had an
22 interview with CalCERTS?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Well the purpose of the
24 suspension, like I said, was to protect the various agencies
25 that I mentioned. And so since I was asked to postpone our

1 deadline because Mr. Davis was on vacation we extended the
2 suspension to that point. Have I answered your question?

3 MR. HADDOCK: No, my question is about what
4 CalCERTS intended the length of the suspension to be. Was
5 it supposed to be 15 days or was it supposed to be until the
6 interview was held?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: It was supposed to be until the
8 interview was held.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS say that in the email?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: I don't think we said that
11 explicitly, no.

12 MR. HADDOCK: I just want to turn your attention
13 to Complainant's Exhibit 9. If you could turn to the page
14 marked 2 of 4. The second address on that page, do you see
15 that, Mr. Charlie Bachand?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: I do.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS perform a quality
18 assurance evaluation for Mr. Davis related to his work done
19 at that address?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: We did.

21 MR. HADDOCK: When was that QA done?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: I see noted here October 28th of
23 2011.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Are you looking at the second
25 address on that page?

1 MR. C. BACHAND: Perhaps you mean the bottom-most
2 address?

3 MR. HADDOCK: Yes, that would be the one, yes.

4 MR. C. BACHAND: That one was performed in
5 December of -- December 9th of 2011.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS consider the results of
7 that QA evaluation in making a decision about discipline for
8 Mr. Davis?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: We did.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS list that address on
11 the notice email that it sent on December 16th?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: We did not.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Why didn't you?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: Because we had not yet -- Oh, I'm
15 sorry. Why didn't we include this address? Mark?

16 MR. WIESE: What was the date of the notices? The
17 16th, did he say?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: Yeah.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Again, if you are not
20 certain of something ask Mr. Haddock, please, or try to
21 figure it out on your own but please don't ask each other.

22 MR. WIESE: Okay.

23 MR. C. BACHAND: The only answer I can provide,
24 and perhaps Mark and Tim can correct me if I'm wrong, is
25 that data may not have been completely entered into the

1 registry and ready for us to act on by that time. Entry of
2 data into the registry was slower at that time and as well
3 our QA field reviewer, Tim, was performing many evaluations.
4 So it may have been that he didn't have this entered into
5 the registry.

6 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS -- pardon me. If you
7 have an answer please go ahead.

8 MR. O'NEIL: That could be correct or we didn't,
9 we didn't review that, that address. Did we review that
10 address?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm not sure that we had reviewed
12 it before the 16th. We reviewed it before January 6th.

13 MR. O'NEIL: Yeah, I believe that to be correct.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS send an additional
15 notification to Mr. Davis before his interview to tell him
16 that that address would be discussed at the interview?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Did you discuss that address with
19 Mr. Davis at his interview?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: We did, in some depth.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Did you expect him to be able to
22 discuss that address?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: We asked him if he was able to
24 and he said that he was.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Could I ask you to turn to page 3 of

1 4 in this same exhibit. Are you familiar with the address
2 at the top of the page?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS perform a quality
5 assurance evaluation for Mr. Davis relating to his work done
6 at that address?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, on December 8th of 2011.
8 And again we did not notify Mr. Davis of that at the time
9 and I believe it was for the same reasons as previously
10 discussed.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Did you also not send an additional
12 notification prior to the interview?

13 MR. C. BACHAND: That's correct.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Did you discuss that address with
15 him at his interview?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, in some depth.

17 MR. HADDOCK: The second address on that page, do
18 you recognize that address?

19 MR. C. BACHAND: The one under post-interview QA?

20 MR. HADDOCK: Correct.

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes I do.

22 MR. HADDOCK: You do recognize it?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Yes. Did CalcERTS perform a QA
25 evaluation for Mr. Davis relating to his work done at that

1 address?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: We did and we performed it on
3 January 18th of 2012.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS consider the result of
5 that QA evaluation when it decided about discipline for
6 Mr. Davis?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: Mark, was this listed on the
8 decertification letter that we sent?

9 MR. WIESE: I believe it was.

10 MR. C. BACHAND: The answer is yes.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS ever interview
12 Mr. Davis about that address?

13 MR. C. BACHAND: We did not.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS give any notice to
15 Mr. Davis that he had failed the QA at that address?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: No, we did not.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalCERTS have a policy of not
18 providing copies of recordings that are done of interviews
19 to the rater who is interviewed?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: We have never --

21 MS. LUCKHARDT: Object -- go ahead.

22 MR. C. BACHAND: We have never recorded an
23 interview.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. Does CalCERTS have a policy
25 of not providing copies of the recordings

1 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe that's been asked and
2 answered.

3 MR. HADDOCK: I'm asking about a policy.

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection.

5 MR. M. BACHAND: If I may answer. No, we don't
6 have a policy either way regarding recordings.

7 (Side conversation heard over WebEx.)

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Those of you on the
9 telephone, we can hear you. So we'd ask that you hit your
10 mute button so that we don't hear your conversations.
11 Please do not hit the hold button. But we'd greatly
12 appreciate if you hit the mute button, that way we don't
13 hear all of your background conversations and noise. Thank
14 you.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Mr. Wiese, can I draw your attention
16 to Complainants' Exhibit 12?

17 MR. WIESE: Yes.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Do you recognize this document?

19 MR. WIESE: Yeah.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Is this an email that you wrote to
21 Mr. Erik Hoover?

22 MR. WIESE: It is.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Would you read the first paragraph,
24 please.

25 MR. WIESE: If we choose to have our QA interview

1 with CalCERTS recorded --

2 "If you choose to have your QA interview
3 with CalCERTS recorded we will record it. It
4 is our policy that only CalCERTS may make a
5 recording of proceedings with the consent of
6 all parties. All meetings with CalCERTS are
7 confidential and CalCERTS will maintain
8 custody of any recording."

9 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalCERTS have a policy of
10 maintaining custody of any recordings?

11 MR. WIESE: This is a response to Erik Hoover's
12 request to record the interview.

13 MR. HADDOCK: I understand. Does CalCERTS have a
14 policy of maintaining custody of the recordings?

15 MR. WIESE: The only policy is this right here,
16 this response to Mr. Hoover's request.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Was the policy established by this
18 email?

19 MR. WIESE: The policy was established by the
20 request, I suppose.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, thank you. Are you familiar
22 with the quality assurance evaluations of Daniel Sidhu,
23 Jennifer McFall and Donald Scott White?

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, relevance.

25 MR. HADDOCK: The relevance of the question is to

1 see why these raters were treated differently than
2 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: These individuals were not raised
4 in the complaint. Do you want to go outside of the
5 complaint and talk about different raters?

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I don't want to -- I
7 don't want to have this conversation in this fashion again.
8 Again, I think we have asked so many times today already,
9 pose it this way, not have the conversation this way. I
10 think it makes it easier for all of us.

11 I think yes, your point is well made, no one was
12 addressed by name. However, I do believe that there was
13 testimony that said there were individuals who were
14 suspended and we were given the number of individuals
15 suspended, that were put on probation, those that were put
16 on -- and those that were decertified.

17 What I'm finding is you're just asking a question
18 out of the blue that's apropos of nothing. So if you would
19 like to try to ask a question based on testimony that's be
20 provided, do that. But the question that is posed, I think
21 the objection will be sustained because there is no reason
22 for asking a question invoking those very specific names.

23 MR. HADDOCK: Did you testify earlier that some
24 other Valley Duct Testing -- pardon me, if I can speak
25 clearly today -- Valley Duct Testing raters were put on

1 probation?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes I did.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS do quality assurance
4 evaluations for those raters in response to the complaint
5 submitted by Mr. Barrett?

6 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we did.

7 MR. HADDOCK: To your knowledge did the
8 regulations require probation?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Then why wasn't probation required
11 for Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Because as a result of their
13 significant and we believed deliberate mis-ratings, the
14 disciplinary action that was applied to them was at an
15 elevated level relative to probation. In other words, their
16 mis-ratings were, as we found them, so significant that
17 rather than being put on a probationary basis we had no
18 choice but to extend the level of discipline to
19 decertification.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Are you saying that when you find
21 errors that you consider significant that that justifies you
22 departing from what the regulations require?

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, you're assuming that
24 the action departs from the regulations. That's a fact
25 that's not in evidence or it calls for a legal conclusions.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS decide that
2 Mr. Hoover's and Mr. Davis' failures established a pattern?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we did.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Did the performance of the QA
5 reviews match the performance of Hoover and Davis in their
6 prior QA evaluations?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: In their prior evaluations they
8 passed, in this case they failed multiple times.

9 MR. HADDOCK: I'm interested in what the pattern
10 that was established. Do you mean a pattern over time
11 including all the evaluations or just the most recent ones?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: The pattern of failures was
13 established at the -- for example, at the subdivision in
14 Stockton, as well as the other failures reported and
15 investigated during the current complaint.

16 MR. HADDOCK: What does the term "not rectifiable"
17 mean to you?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: When I used the terminology "not
19 rectifiable" in the letter that I sent to Mr. Davis and
20 Mr. Hoover what I was trying to indicate was that there were
21 no imaginable training or conversation that we could have
22 with them that would address what we had been forced to
23 conclude were ethical shortcomings.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Did you make any attempt to rectify
25 their errors?

1 MR. C. BACHAND: Like I said, we have no way of
2 addressing ethical shortcomings.

3 MR. HADDOCK: So you didn't make an attempt,
4 right?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, we didn't attempt the
6 impossible.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalcERTS notify the homeowners
8 about the errors that Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis allegedly
9 made?

10 MR. C. BACHAND: No, we did not.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Did you notify the builders?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: No, we did not.

13 MR. HADDOCK: Was CalcERTS concerned that the
14 homeowners would be harmed by those errors?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes we were.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalcERTS have a process for
17 appealing decertification decisions?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: Although it's not expressly
19 written as such the first part of the process would be to
20 provide us with evidence explaining why it was that we found
21 these discrepancies. And that was never provided.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Did you notify Mr. Hoover and
23 Mr. Davis of an opportunity for an appeal?

24 MR. C. BACHAND: I notified them multiple times
25 that they could send additional evidence to us to help

1 explain their discrepancies.

2 MR. M. BACHAND: I think I can add information to
3 that. It notifies them in their agreements that there is an
4 appeal process available. And that they have to notify
5 homeowners that there is an appeal process available. And
6 that's in their agreements per the regulations.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know which agreement that's
8 in?

9 MR. M. BACHAND: Excuse me?

10 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know which agreement that
11 language is contained in?

12 MR. M. BACHAND: No, I'd have to look.

13 MR. HADDOCK: If Mr. Hoover had been QAed 25 times
14 do you think that might have helped him be a better rater?

15 MR. M. BACHAND: That's speculation, I don't know.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS ever do any QAs for
17 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis' solar inspections?

18 MR. M. BACHAND: I'll defer to one of the other
19 gentlemen.

20 MR. O'NEIL: I don't think so because it's not a
21 part of Title 24 compliance that my field -- what's the
22 terminology?

23 MR. M. BACHAND: Field review.

24 MR. O'NEIL: Field reviews.

25 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, I'm going to ask

1 that -- you know, we're having a panel in order to move the
2 proceedings along and be respectful of everybody's time and
3 improve efficiency. But the reason of a panel is not so the
4 witnesses can talk to each other or help each other with
5 answers. I understand that you were just trying to help him
6 find a word that he was temporarily missing but I really
7 want to make sure that we maintain that distinction. Thank
8 you.

9 MR. O'NEIL: I apologize.

10 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Absolutely. Go ahead.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Did the decertifications of
12 Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis prevent them from doing solar
13 inspections?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: As they are decertified from the
15 CalCERTS registry they would not be able to process their
16 solar inspections through us.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Are you aware of what the
18 regulations say that a provider must do if a rater fails a
19 quality assurance review?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm familiar with Title 20, yes.

21 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS do that with Mr. Hoover
22 and Mr. Davis?

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: Are you referring to the complaint
24 response regulations or the QA regulations?

25 MR. HADDOCK: I asked about the quality assurance

1 regulations.

2 MR. C. BACHAND: Repeat the question, please.

3 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS follow the quality
4 assurance regulations in responding to Mr. Hoover's and
5 Mr. Davis' QA failures?

6 MR. C. BACHAND: We believe that they fell under
7 the complaint provisions of Title 20 -- complaint response
8 provisions of Title 20 and not the standard quality
9 assurance in which you test one percent per measure and then
10 at a failure you test plus-two and then again two percent.

11 MR. HADDOCK: When CalCERTS does quality assurance
12 evaluations do you check the quality of the equipment that
13 was installed?

14 MR. O'NEIL: The quality of our testing equipment?

15 MR. HADDOCK: No, I mean the air conditioning
16 unit, all the equipment that's already there in the home.

17 MR. O'NEIL: Only the ones that are, that are
18 called out for us to test based on the CF-1R.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Does CalCERTS check the quality of
20 the installation of that equipment?

21 MR. O'NEIL: I think some of the tests go to that
22 but we're not -- we're not HVAC contractors.

23 MR. HADDOCK: If a thermal expansion valve was not
24 installed well could that make a difference as to how well
25 it performs over time?

1 MR. O'NEIL: I'm not sure, I just test to see if
2 it works or not.

3 MR. KING: I can answer that. If the TXV valve is
4 not installed correctly it will have a significant impact on
5 the efficiency and capacity of the air conditioning system.

6 MR. HADDOCK: What if the insulation on the TXV
7 isn't installed well? Will that also have an impact?

8 MR. KING: It's not as significant but yes it can.

9 MR. HADDOCK: From your experience do TXVs ever
10 get stuck?

11 MR. KING: I've heard that they have been stuck.
12 I train a lot of HVAC contractors and they do mention that
13 that happens.

14 MR. HADDOCK: Is it possible that a TXV could,
15 could allow a passing result in August and then several
16 months later in October you could get a failure?

17 MR. KING: I can't think of any good reason why
18 that may happen in a new system. In an old system that's
19 been modified or tampered with you can kick loose particles
20 in the refrigerant. But I can't think of a reason why that
21 would happen in a new system.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Could it happen if it's not
23 installed well?

24 MR. KING: Not -- a TXV is a very simple device.
25 So if it's working at one point in time it's very unlikely

1 that it would -- that something would happen within, you
2 know, a year that would change.

3 MR. HADDOCK: From your experience have you ever
4 seen a situation where a TXV isn't strapped securely to the
5 unit?

6 MR. KING: Yes.

7 MR. HADDOCK: And if it's not strapped securely
8 could it become loose over time?

9 MR. KING: Yes.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Do any of you know how to predict
11 when a TXV will fail?

12 MS. LUCKHARDT: I believe that calls for
13 speculation.

14 MR. HADDOCK: No, I'm asking them what they know.

15 MR. KING: It's not possible to know that.

16 MR. HADDOCK: When HERS raters are testing newly
17 constructed homes isn't it common for contractors to still
18 be working on the homes after the HERS rater leaves?

19 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Does the rater have control over
21 whether the contractor goes back in and works on the house
22 after the rater leaves?

23 MR. M. BACHAND: Not control, no.

24 MR. HADDOCK: What if an air conditioning system
25 got worked on? Could that change the result you would get

1 from a refrigerant charge test?

2 MR. M. BACHAND: It depends on how it was worked
3 on.

4 MR. HADDOCK: I want to draw your attention to
5 Respondent's Exhibit 232. Would you please turn to the page
6 marked 194. Mr. O'Neil, were you the QA rater for this
7 property?

8 MR. O'NEIL: Yes I was.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Are those your notes there that
10 appear in the notes box?

11 MR. O'NEIL: Yes they are.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Would you please read them.

13 MR. O'NEIL: "Tenant states that she has lived
14 here for a month. Two weeks ago she called the AC installer
15 to fix the AC. It was just blowing warm air."

16 MR. HADDOCK: Did you know that there was a
17 problem with the AC unit before you arrived?

18 MR. O'NEIL: Not before I arrived.

19 MR. HADDOCK: When you arrived did you learn that
20 there had been a problem?

21 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Is it reasonable for you to think
23 that the unit was in the same condition as it was when
24 Mr. Davis tested it?

25 MR. O'NEIL: I believe it wasn't.

1 MR. HADDOCK: Can you say for sure that the
2 problem existed at the time Mr. Davis tested it?

3 MR. O'NEIL: No, I can't be sure of that.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Can I ask you to turn to page 174 of
5 this exhibit. Mr. O'Neil, you know this document way better
6 than I do. But if I look down at option number one towards
7 the bottom.

8 MR. O'NEIL: Yes, I see it.

9 MR. HADDOCK: Does that indicate that your target
10 for duct leakage was 15 percent when you did this test?

11 MR. O'NEIL: What happens is on this document --
12 this is my -- I believe this is my QA document. Yes. In
13 the registry it defaults to this number and I can't change
14 it. So I have to note it in the registry under, under
15 "Notes." So I had to go with that, that number, I couldn't
16 change it. I had to -- I could not enter my results into
17 the registry by trying to change it to the six percent
18 leakage that I thought it was.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Did you make a note that's anywhere
20 within this exhibit indicating that you thought it was
21 supposed to be tested at the six percent target?

22 MR. O'NEIL: In my QA summary it is in there but I
23 don't know about this exhibit.

24 MR. HADDOCK: You want to take a minute to look
25 through it or do you know that you didn't make a note?

1 MR. O'NEIL: Oh, here's my summary. Page 170. I
2 do not see it listed there. This was the first address.
3 When I did this I assumed that it was -- that it is what it
4 is. And this is when I brought it up to Mark that I think
5 this, this was new construction. But at the time I recorded
6 it as it was presented.

7 MR. HADDOCK: So when you made this initial visit
8 to this address you thought it was an alteration?

9 MR. O'NEIL: When I ran the tests I thought it was
10 a new construction.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Okay. But you didn't make a note of
12 that, correct?

13 MR. O'NEIL: No I didn't.

14 MR. HADDOCK: I want to draw your attention to
15 Respondent's Exhibit number 238. Could you please turn to
16 page 354. Mr. O'Neil, do some of your notes appear on that
17 page?

18 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Can you read them.

20 MR. O'NEIL: "This may have been
21 misclassified as an alteration. Tenant says
22 the builders got behind and they were rushing
23 to complete the job, sometimes working 12
24 hour days."

25 That was part of -- that particular statement was part of

1 the question that I was asking of the homeowner and then my
2 results followed.

3 And it says: Duct leakage. Rater recorded 78
4 cubic feet per minute, QA recorded 99. Both passed a target
5 of 166 heating and 150 cooling. If this is new it fails as
6 the targets are 66 heating and 60 cooling. That is if it's
7 new construction.

8 Then I went on to report my refrigerant charge
9 findings: No TMAHs. Failed a split-temp because we couldn't
10 run a split temp test if you had no TMAHs. And then the
11 metering device refrigerant charge failures.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Did you believe that the builder had
13 misclassified this house as an alteration?

14 MR. O'NEIL: I had no idea of who misclassified
15 it, I was just out there to gather data.

16 MR. HADDOCK: From your experience -- and again
17 you know this better than I do.

18 MR. M. BACHAND: I'd like to clarify something you
19 said.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Please.

21 MR. M. BACHAND: The builder didn't classify it as
22 an alteration, the builder classified it as new construction
23 as it shows on the permits.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Let me ask you. Is there a form
25 that gets submitted to CalCERTS that begins this process?

1 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Is it submitted by the builder?

3 MR. M. BACHAND: The builder or the builder's
4 representative, aha.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Is that where the builder specifies
6 whether it's new construction or an alteration?

7 MR. M. BACHAND: The decision of whether it's new
8 construction primarily lands with the building department.
9 They have authority to say that something is -- they would
10 only say that in -- be called in if it's a borderline case
11 of a gut rehab. Is it new, is it old. But in normal new
12 construction there's no question. There's a permit and
13 then, you know, subsequent things go with new construction.

14 MR. HADDOCK: And so there's data entered on the
15 permit, I understand. But then at some point the data has
16 to be entered into the CalCERTS registry, right?

17 MR. M. BACHAND: Yes.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Is that done by the rater?

19 MR. M. BACHAND: Oftentimes but it could be by the
20 builder or the Title 24 consulting firm.

21 MR. WIESE: Or the installer.

22 MR. M. BACHAND: Or the installer can do it.

23 MR. HADDOCK: The question I'm getting to is
24 whether this was initially mis-classified as an alteration
25 by Mr. Hoover or Mr. Davis or whether it was done by

1 somebody else. Do you know the answer to that?

2 MR. M. BACHAND: It was misclassified by Misters
3 Hoover and Davis as it was already a new construction based
4 on the building permit.

5 MR. HADDOCK: Like Mr. O'Neil doesn't Mr. Hoover
6 and Mr. Davis go out with the papers in hand that come from
7 CalCERTS telling them how to do the test?

8 MR. M. BACHAND: They came -- they come out to the
9 subdivision or to the property with the papers that the
10 rater submitted to us. The test results that they submitted
11 to us.

12 MR. HADDOCK: Okay.

13 MR. WIESE: I want to add to that as well. The
14 CF-1R-ALT for alterations that these CF-4Rs, that they were
15 used to generate this. There is also a CF-1R from an energy
16 consultant loaded into the registry. And not a CF-1R-ALT
17 but a CF-1R showing it as new construction.

18 MR. HADDOCK: When a QA rater goes out to do a
19 duct test and the duct test fails do you smoke the house?

20 MR. O'NEIL: Not often. It depends on the
21 homeowner as well, if they'll allow us to.

22 MR. HADDOCK: Respondent's Exhibit 231, are you
23 familiar with the house mentioned there?

24 MR. O'NEIL: Yes I am.

25 MR. HADDOCK: Did the duct test fail on that

1 house?

2 MR. O'NEIL: System one I believe passed, I think
3 system two failed.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Is system one the downstairs system?

5 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

6 MR. HADDOCK: And the upstairs system failed?

7 MR. O'NEIL: That's the one.

8 MR. HADDOCK: Did you do a -- did you smoke the
9 house?

10 MR. O'NEIL: No I didn't. Would you like me to go
11 through my process?

12 MR. HADDOCK: I don't necessarily need to hear
13 about all the process but if you could describe what it
14 means to smoke a house that would be helpful.

15 MR. O'NEIL: Well, I'd like to cover this house.
16 Because when I -- when I -- when I see that a house is
17 failing duct leakage or any test I go back and I double-
18 check to make sure all the vents are covered and that there
19 is no leakage.

20 I also talked to the homeowner that was there and
21 they said that -- I asked them if I missed any ducts. They
22 said, I don't think so, there's only one duct that's in the
23 ceiling downstairs. I asked them, well, I can find out for
24 sure if I smoke the system, they said they'd rather not go
25 there. I said, okay, well if there is any discrepancies

1 will you allow us back in the house and they said, sure.

2 So at this case they didn't want to -- they didn't
3 really want us to smoke the house. And I don't know why
4 because it's theatrical smoke, it's not really smoke, but
5 some people have an affinity to that. And in other cases
6 I've had homeowners say, oh no, I don't want you to do that.

7 So we try and respect the homeowner in that regard because
8 QA, unlike ratings, is voluntary to the homeowner. They
9 have the right to reject it if they want to.

10 Now in your question about how to smoke a house.
11 You keep the ducts closed, you have your duct fan there.
12 It's fairly simple. You just warm up your fogger and you
13 put it close to the machine. You set it on a low setting,
14 maybe 10 percent, 10 Pascals of pressure, and then you emit
15 smoke in the system and you see if it's leaking.

16 MR. HADDOCK: Is there a way to know for sure
17 whether you've sealed all the registers without smoking the
18 house?

19 MR. O'NEIL: Well, I mean, it depends on the
20 house. I mean, I came across one house that when I smoked
21 the system I found a vent that was buried under books. It
22 depends -- without smoke it is hard to find out if you can
23 seal all the vents.

24 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know for sure in this case
25 that all the vents were sealed?

1 MR. O'NEIL: To the best of my knowledge I think
2 they were.

3 MR. HADDOCK: What does it mean for a crawl space
4 under a house to be inaccessible?

5 MR. O'NEIL: To me it means that I can't get to
6 the ducts to see if those ducts are leaking.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Does it depend on how big the rater
8 is?

9 MR. O'NEIL: It could. It could, yeah.

10 MR. HADDOCK: Did CalCERTS fail Mr. Hoover and
11 Mr. Davis because insulation certificates weren't posted in
12 the attic?

13 MR. C. BACHAND: I can speak to that. We failed
14 them -- pardon me. They failed their quality assurance
15 inspections on many more criteria than simply the presence
16 of an insulation certificate. And they were decertified
17 based on the pattern of significant and, we felt,
18 intentional failures. Of which the QII was a component, of
19 which the certificates are just a component.

20 MR. HADDOCK: Did they receive failures because
21 certificates weren't posted in the attic?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: We don't break it down that way.
23 They received failures in the QII process. Certificates are
24 one way that people might fail. Other ways that they might
25 fail are by misrepresenting the amount of insulation present

1 in the attic or by not recording the appropriate targets for
2 that insulation in the attic. Or by not properly making
3 sure that every part of the attic has been properly weather-
4 stripped and sealed. All of which are relevant to the QII
5 failures of the complainants today.

6 MR. WIESE: Can I add to that?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

8 MR. WIESE: The main thing about the certificates
9 is that's where you get your information on what the
10 requirements are for the insulation installed in that attic.

11 MR. HADDOCK: Are the certificates required to be
12 posted in the attic?

13 MR. WIESE: They're required to be posted on the
14 job site.

15 MR. HADDOCK: Could that include the contractor's
16 trailer?

17 MR. WIESE: That would be unusual but I suppose
18 that it could be.

19 MR. HADDOCK: Or it could be anywhere on the site,
20 right? It doesn't have to be the attic.

21 MR. WIESE: The regulations just specify that the
22 certificates be posted onsite for each, each address that
23 the rater is, is doing verifications at.

24 MR. HADDOCK: I believe I heard one of you mention
25 earlier that a refrigerant charge test can't be performed

1 without TMAH holes; is that right?

2 MR. WIESE: A temperature split can't be performed
3 without TMAHs.

4 MR. HADDOCK: Thank you. That's what I was going
5 to ask, I just got the term wrong.

6 Isn't it true that a temperature split test can be
7 performed, say by measuring temperature at the return and
8 registers?

9 MR. KING: The protocols for refrigerant charge
10 verification are a 3.2 and they have a very specific diagram
11 of where you're supposed to put the TMAH holes. And the
12 protocols do not allow for taking that measurement anywhere
13 except in those TMAH holes.

14 MR. HADDOCK: I understand that it's not within
15 what the protocols say but can we infer by the lack of TMAH
16 holes that a test wasn't performed?

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: Objection, it's vague.

18 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know whether --

19 MR. KING: Can you restate the question?

20 MR. HADDOCK: Sure. When you find that there are
21 no holes for doing the temperature split test do you know
22 that no test has been performed?

23 MR. KING: No test following the protocols have
24 been performed but any number of other tests that aren't
25 pertinent to a rater's job could have been performed on that

1 system.

2 MR. HADDOCK: Okay, thank you. Does it hurt
3 homeowners if the test isn't performed with the holes?

4 MS. LUCKHARDT: I'm sorry, I have to object, I
5 think that's vague. Does it hurt homeowners? I need
6 something more.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I don't think that was
8 particularly vague. If you can't answer the question let
9 him know that you can't answer it. I think it followed from
10 the prior question.

11 MR. KING: I think I understand the gist of the
12 question. By harming homeowners you mean, is the system
13 less efficient than it should be and causing their bills to
14 be higher than it should be.

15 If you don't perform the test according to the
16 protocols you can't assure that it's installed correctly.

17 MR. HADDOCK: Do you know -- is there some -- when
18 a rater uses the holes and sticks his probe in the hole, if
19 he moves the probe around does he get a different result?

20 MR. KING: You can get slightly different
21 temperatures. The purpose of measuring the air flow in both
22 the supply and return side is to get an average temperature
23 of the air flow entering the coil and exiting the coil. And
24 there are spots inside that air stream where you can get
25 higher and lower temperature readings.

1 MR. HADDOCK: At the registers is there much
2 variation?

3 MR. KING: There could be substantial variation at
4 the registers. I have personally measured a ten degree
5 difference between a return grill and the air entering the
6 coil.

7 MR. HADDOCK: Okay I have no more questions, thank
8 you.

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. We were trying to
10 figure out whether the few questions that we have up here
11 would be appropriate at this point. But I think what we
12 think is more appropriate is to ask Ms. Luckhardt if she has
13 some limited redirect that she would like to do, and if so,
14 I think we would do that first. And then if there are any
15 residual questions up here then we would ask them.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay, then I'll begin.

17 REDIRECT EXAMINATION

18 MS. LUCKHARDT: Mr. Haddock asked you about the
19 certificates in the attic and the QII-I test. Were there
20 other reasons that Mr. Hoover and Mr. Davis failed those
21 tests?

22 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes, there were many reasons.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And could you explain what those
24 were?

25 MR. C. BACHAND: Mistfers Davis and Hoover, I don't

1 remember the exact address at this point in time, Tim might
2 refresh my memory. First off, they misrepresented the
3 targets for depth and so-called density for that insulation.

4 And that was troublesome because if they had actually
5 gotten that information from the job site it was not correct
6 and our own rater was able to find out the correct
7 information for that insulation later on.

8 Furthermore, when they misreported those targets
9 they also misreported findings indicating that they were in
10 compliance with those targets. However, our findings showed
11 that the depth and so-called density measurements were far
12 from agreement with what the initial raters had entered and
13 also were outside of compliance.

14 MS. LUCKHARDT: Thank you. And Tim, did you have
15 something to add or am I moving on?

16 MR. O'NEIL: Well, I just wanted to add that, you
17 know, specifically at one address, thanks for catching me
18 there, the incorrect target insulation depth was 14 and
19 three-quarter inches. I found by contact -- because there
20 was no insulation certificate anywhere on the premises that
21 I could find I called the installer, the insulation
22 installer, and he provided me with the type of insulation
23 that he installed.

24 And then I went to the website and determined that
25 that insulation should have had a target depth of 12 and

1 three-quarter inches, two inches less than what the raters
2 reported. And what was more troubling to me is that they
3 said that it passed the original depth of 14 and three-
4 quarter inches. Which any depth that I took was either 12
5 and three-quarter inches or less.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did you take a photo from that
7 house?

8 MR. O'NEIL: Yes I did.

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: And if we pull it up I'd like you
10 identify whether -- it should be Exhibit 239, photo 19. Is
11 that the photo that you took at that address?

12 MR. O'NEIL: Yes. And you could see the
13 insulation ruler to the top there labeling it -- I can't see
14 it. The depth is like right around 12 and a half, maybe 13.
15 And then my tape measure is recording, you know, under ten
16 inches.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: And Tim, you were asked about
18 conducting a smoke test. Did you conduct a smoke test at
19 one of the residences? And I'm going to have Ms. Collier
20 pull up Exhibit 234, photo 12 to identify the location.

21 MR. O'NEIL: Yes, this is the address I have in
22 front of me.

23 MS. LUCKHARDT: And were you able to conduct a
24 smoke test at this address?

25 MR. O'NEIL: Yes I did, the homeowner allowed me

1 to. This is where the rater passed -- the rater did record
2 a number that did not meet the target. And I did a similar
3 test and my number did not meet the target either and it was
4 substantially higher than the rater's. I then proceeded to
5 do a smoke test where I crawled under the house and noticed
6 many areas of leakage that were accessible. And maybe Russ
7 can go to the issue of this area.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can I ask you --

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: There's no question
10 before Russ at this time so Ms. Luckhardt can certainly ask
11 him one.

12 MR. O'NEIL: I'm sorry.

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: But I think her question
14 was specific to you and whether or not you conducted a smoke
15 test and what your findings were.

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: And did Mr. Davis also conduct a
17 smoke test at this house?

18 MR. O'NEIL: In the registry it --

19 MR. C. BACHAND: May I speak to that?

20 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Mr. Davis indicated in the
22 registry, what Tim was about to say, that he claimed to have
23 performed a smoke test. However, both during the interview
24 and based on Tim's results we find it difficult to believe
25 that he actually completed all components of a smoke test.

1 Which include --

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And -- Go ahead.

3 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm sorry. Which include sealing
4 of all accessible leaks and visual verification, which
5 clearly did not take place in the crawl space.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And you were asked by Mr. Haddock,
7 Tim, whether the size of a rater could impact whether you
8 could conduct the -- you could get down to actually what's
9 accessible. Were you able to get underneath this house?

10 MR. O'NEIL: Yes. As a matter of fact that is on
11 the far end of the house from where the crawl space access
12 is.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And based upon your experience at
14 this particular location do you think Mr. Davis would be
15 able to access that area of the house?

16 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

17 MS. LUCKHARDT: You were asked about the notations
18 about alterations and new construction on your analysis,
19 Tim. Was this the same address that you questioned as to
20 whether it was new construction or an alteration?

21 MR. O'NEIL: Yes, absolutely.

22 MS. LUCKHARDT: And was this the subdivision we
23 spoke about earlier which had 18 homes in it?

24 MR. O'NEIL: Yes.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Just for the record,

1 would you identify which exhibit you are referring to that
2 houses this notation. I know it was part of the cross-
3 examination, I just don't remember what exhibit number that
4 was. Please, again, don't help each other as a witness.

5 MS. LUCKHARDT: We're trying to find a way to
6 identify that.

7 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: I understand. You can
8 but it's different when the witnesses are communicating
9 again with each other.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. We'll find some kind of way
11 to refer to that. So he's referring to the results at --
12 the results -- we believe it's the -- the house is
13 identified on Exhibit 232.

14 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you.

15 MS. LUCKHARDT: Sorry. Russ, you were asked about
16 potential mechanical failures with, you know, problems with
17 the temperature expansion valve over time. Based on the
18 results that you -- that CalCERTS found in its quality
19 assurance evaluation do you think that that was occurring at
20 these houses?

21 MR. KING: That there was an accidental change or
22 unintentional change to the system after the original
23 inspection was done? I don't think so. There was multiple
24 houses that had the same, exact problem in terms of what the
25 rater tested versus what the QA -- I believe I saw three

1 where it was almost -- it was one of your bar charts in your
2 introduction. And I find that extremely unlikely that
3 something would have happened to three houses to cause the
4 reading to change between the time that the rater was there
5 and then the QA inspector.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: Tim, you were asked about Exhibit
7 238, page 354, and your comments that were included on that
8 page. I'll wait until you get that in front of you.

9 MR. O'NEIL: Okay.

10 MS. LUCKHARDT: Were there other failures at that
11 house?

12 MR. O'NEIL: Yes there was.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: Can you describe what those were.

14 MR. O'NEIL: Not only -- let me make sure I'm
15 right. This is Exhibit 238 page 354?

16 MS. LUCKHARDT: Yes.

17 MR. O'NEIL: Well we had the -- we had the
18 refrigerant charge failures based on no temperature
19 measurement access holes. And they claimed to do a
20 temperature split when it was -- that's not a valid test
21 without those holes. And it also failed the TXV, the
22 metering device test where it failed by way out of the
23 range. Where my numbers were almost double the rater's.

24 MS. LUCKHARDT: And then I'm going to ask you
25 about one more if you guys can dig around and find Exhibit

1 232. I'm looking at page 194.

2 MR. O'NEIL: Yes, I have it.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: If an air conditioning installer
4 came back to fix an air conditioning system do you think
5 that that would change whether there were the existence of
6 the temperature -- the TMAH holes?

7 MR. O'NEIL: Absolutely not.

8 MS. LUCKHARDT: Charlie, Mr. Haddock characterized
9 what you found in your reviews of the work of Mr. Davis and
10 Mr. Hoover as errors or mistakes. Do you believe that these
11 were errors or mistakes?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: No, I do not.

13 MS. LUCKHARDT: And why is that?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: There's a number of reasons, in
15 particular with respect to the subdivision. I see no way
16 that you can make an error or mistake in identifying
17 something as an alteration when it's clearly, physically new
18 construction.

19 At other addresses such as the measurements of the
20 insulation depth. I again don't see how that mistake could
21 be made given the presence of rulers that themselves
22 demonstrate that there is not adequate insulation in the
23 attic.

24 Again, I don't see how you can put a sticker
25 indicating a TMAH is present over a place where there is no

1 hole and call that a mistake rather than intentional.

2 MS. LUCKHARDT: And have you heard any evidence
3 today explaining how what Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover reported
4 to the registry were mistakes or errors?

5 MR. C. BACHAND: I have not.

6 MS. LUCKHARDT: And have Mr. Davis or Mr. Hoover
7 ever tried to explain how these were mistakes or errors
8 rather than intentional misrepresentations?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover have
10 never contacted me with any information to that effect.

11 MS. LUCKHARDT: I have nothing further.

12 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Any questions?

13 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I have a couple of
14 questions. There were a number of questions about the
15 difference between the QA process versus the complaint
16 process. My first question is, are the actions that are
17 taken in field verification the same in terms of the tests
18 run or rerun and so on, for both the QA and the complaint
19 process?

20 MR. C. BACHAND: The field review portions are
21 identical.

22 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, the field review
23 portions are identical. And you said that when there is a
24 discrepancy noted between the field verification done by
25 your QA person and what was reported by the rater that when

1 this is through the regular QA process the rater will not be
2 notified if they passed but they will be notified if they
3 fail, is that correct?

4 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

5 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: And they'll be notified
6 in very short order such as a day or two, correct?

7 MR. C. BACHAND: That's the attempt that we make,
8 yes.

9 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: All right. And when
10 there is a complaint you said that the time it takes to
11 notify the rater is substantially longer because you want to
12 complete the QA or the field verification regarding all of
13 the raters discussed or raised in the complaint, is that
14 right?

15 MR. C. BACHAND: That's essentially correct. What
16 happened in this case was there was a complaint involving
17 every rater at Valley Duct Testing. And during the course
18 of that complaint we felt that we were -- that we needed to
19 perform field reviews on each and every one. Those field
20 reviews took a substantial amount of time. And then of
21 course there were inquiries made with the building
22 department, there were reviews of the data that had been
23 entered into the registry, et cetera. And we felt that
24 making piecemeal judgments would be premature and not fair
25 to the -- the purpose of the complaint and investigating the

1 complaint.

2 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, all right. In
3 terms of what can happen out of one of these discrepancies.

4 Am I right that there are three possible options,
5 probation, suspension and decertification? Are there any
6 other possible outcomes once there is a discrepancy like
7 this found?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Yeah. Nothing could happen. In
9 other words --

10 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. So there's no --

11 MR. C. BACHAND: And there's one more.

12 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, go ahead.

13 MR. C. BACHAND: Which is education.

14 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. So there could
15 be no adverse action taken or no consequence. There could
16 be a requirement of additional education or probation or
17 suspension or decertification, correct?

18 MR. C. BACHAND: That is correct.

19 MR. M. BACHAND: Can I give you one further piece
20 of information on that? We had another rating firm that had
21 several failures in one of the tests that they were running
22 so we required their entire team to take the -- retake that
23 portion of our training. And we sent down a person, I
24 believe, and did a special training for that company to
25 reinstruct and reinforce that information.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, all right. Now
2 in terms of where CalCERTS draws the line or makes a
3 judgment as to whether a discrepancy merits no consequence
4 or education or probation or suspension or decertification.
5 Are the standards that you apply the same regardless of
6 whether this comes to your attention through the QA process
7 or through a complaint?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: The results are the same. The
9 way that the complaint weighs in is in our determination of
10 what the actions were in the failures. For example, if we
11 find -- do we find that something was deliberate or
12 accidental.

13 The fact that there might be additional
14 information from the complaint or from the complainant,
15 might sway our decision to determine that something is
16 deliberate rather than accidental. So in that sense the
17 fact that it's a complaint applies.

18 But once we have determined what the errors were,
19 whether or not they were the result of a deliberate
20 falsification or simple error, after that point we no longer
21 differentiate between the QA and complaint.

22 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. So a complaint
23 might give you some additional information provided that you
24 believe it.

25 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes. Sorry.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Based on looking into
2 the person bringing the complaint and the allegations
3 they're bringing, correct?

4 MR. WIESE: Yes.

5 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: All right. But beyond
6 giving you some additional information the, if I can call it
7 factors that you would apply that I've heard some of you
8 talk about, would be the same in the QA or the complaint?

9 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

10 MR. WIESE: Yes.

11 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: That's correct. And
12 can you help me understand what some of those factors are.
13 They've come up kind of here and there throughout the
14 proceeding but I'd love to hear more about what they
15 actually are.

16 MR. C. BACHAND: One of the most important is
17 whether or not the rater was performing deliberate
18 falsification. If we determine that that's the case, again,
19 since we feel we can't retrain ethics and since they have
20 signed a number of contracts and perjury statements, we
21 would have to decertify in almost any instance.

22 One of the other factors that weigh in is whether
23 or not the discrepancy is within a plus-or-minus say three
24 percent tolerance range, which is what some of the equipment
25 specifies. Whether or not the homeowner was able to give

1 information that might tell us, well something was altered
2 in between the time that the rater visited and the QA field
3 reviewer visited.

4 MR. WIESE: The only thing to add to that is
5 something that weighs heavily in our decision is the amount
6 of errors that we find. It's not something where we act on
7 one or two or three. It's just when you get to the point
8 where, you know, it's what's the point of going forward. We
9 keep -- every time we look at something else we're finding
10 the same thing.

11 MR. C. BACHAND: I do have one other thing to add.
12 I'm sorry to --

13 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Go ahead.

14 MR. C. BACHAND: The other thing we concern
15 ourselves with is the potential of -- of damage in the sense
16 of energy efficiency damage to the homeowner.

17 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: All right. So what I
18 heard was willfulness or deliberate misrepresentation, size
19 of the discrepancy, a range of -- is it whether or not it's
20 within the range variation that you believe exists in the
21 machinery that's testing or is it also whether or not it's a
22 very big discrepancy versus a relatively smaller?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: We don't have a precise numerical
24 value. One of the things we consider is the range of the
25 machinery. The other thing we consider is if it's outside

1 an order of magnitude or if it's twice as much or three
2 times as much, that usually carries a lot of weight.

3 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. Okay. So
4 information from homeowners that might give you alternative
5 explanations for the discrepancy would be considered, the
6 number of errors.

7 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

8 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Potential damage to the
9 homeowner meaning the potential discrepancy in a way, right,
10 or do you mean something else by that?

11 MR. C. BACHAND: I mean something else by that.
12 Let me see if I can provide an example. Let's suppose that
13 the protocols demand that there be five rulers, five
14 insulation rulers in an attic and we find only three. Well,
15 that's not a good thing but occasionally rulers can be
16 disrupted. What would weigh more on our decision at that
17 point was whether or not the rulers and our QA rater's
18 independent verification so that there was adequate
19 insulation in the attic.

20 If there was adequate installation in the attic
21 but a ruler had been misplaced or two rulers perhaps, we
22 might simply notify the rater, you were missing rulers at
23 this address. This is not an unimportant thing but at this
24 time we are not placing you under discipline. That's never
25 happened in real life, that's an example.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. And can you help
2 me understand more, and I know there was some discussion of
3 this earlier, what factors weigh in to you coming to believe
4 that a discrepancy might be deliberate versus accidental.

5 MR. C. BACHAND: That one is harder to clarify for
6 me. It's simply that we can't imagine a way for somebody to
7 make some of the mistakes accidentally that have been
8 discussed today. The placement of the TMAH sticker does not
9 seem to me like it could have been an accident.

10 The continued misrepresentation of the amount of
11 insulation present doesn't seem like it could be an accident
12 because there's a number of measurements that raters need to
13 make in that insulation to report that value to the
14 registry.

15 MR. WIESE: Can I add to that, Charlie?

16 MR. C. BACHAND: Yeah, please do.

17 MR. WIESE: In our -- we meet as a QA team when we
18 have these failures. And one of the things that we'll do is
19 brainstorm. Is there a plausible explanation for what we
20 found? A plausible explanation for the discrepancy. We
21 look for those. We don't just discount it. We try to find
22 a solution.

23 MR. O'NEIL: I also would like to add that's why
24 it's so important for the raters to weigh in on what they
25 saw out there, what their feeling was. And that's -- that

1 also factors into what we -- we can conclude.

2 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. So what I heard
3 is that the QA team confers about the nature of the mistakes
4 that they see and posits alternative explanations that could
5 exist for why those discrepancies are there. And in this
6 case the QA team did not believe that there were plausible
7 alternative explanations. Correct so far?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

9 MR. WIESE: That's correct, yes.

10 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

11 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: And that's the reason
12 for suspending the raters without first having an interview?

13 MR. WIESE: Yeah, we did meet and we did confer
14 regarding that, yeah. And that was part of our concern is
15 that -- and even if they were -- even if they were clear
16 mistakes we would still want to suspend this rater from
17 doing ratings until it's correct -- until they can be
18 corrected because mistakes are being made that are hurting a
19 consumer.

20 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I've heard different
21 things, or at least I have not from the testimony so far,
22 been able to fully understand the purpose of the interview.

23 In this case it appears that CalCERTS took an action based
24 on the field verification results and the interview was the
25 opportunity for the raters to explain or get CalCERTS to

1 reverse its position.

2 However, I have also heard a number of panelists
3 from time to time say, well, I was waiting for the interview
4 in order to better understand this. Can you help me better
5 understand the role of the interview in both this case and
6 generally.

7 MR. M. BACHAND: Yeah, I'll start anyway. The
8 interview is the first but not the only opportunity for a
9 rater to give us whatever explanation they can that will
10 help us find why there is a discrepancy between their test
11 results and our test results. That's probably the number
12 one reason for the interview.

13 But as I said earlier, another reason for the
14 interview is that we take note of what's confusing people
15 and what they may not be sure on so that we can make sure
16 that our training is addressing those issues and that our
17 instructors are addressing those issues.

18 If we see a pattern of people saying, I didn't get
19 that from your course, I thought I was doing this right,
20 then that would be a case where we would use the interview
21 to say wait a minute, we need to go back and check our
22 curriculum and our presentation and so forth. That's the
23 main reason and it's -- we think that's part of a fair
24 process. To give the people an opportunity to come in and
25 tell us what's going on, why they did things.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Is the fact that this
2 got to your attention through a complaint a factor in this
3 decision?

4 MR. M. BACHAND: No. The factor in the decision
5 is the nature of the types of errors that they did that we
6 believe are willful.

7 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay.

8 MR. WIESE: Can I add to that also?

9 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Please.

10 MR. WIESE: A good example would be like the
11 interviews we had with Mr. Sidhu and Mr. White. In both
12 cases we had discussions regarding high EER verifications.
13 What we found in that interview is some confusion over
14 what's required with high EER verification.

15 And in fact I don't think we needed further
16 education with them after the interview because we covered
17 it in the interview. We reviewed the process with them and
18 I think they left with a clear understanding of what is --
19 what is required.

20 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. I saw a couple
21 of factors in one of the exhibits, it might have been the
22 Rater Agreement, delineating reasons that CalCERTS puts
23 forward as reasons for decertification. I saw willful,
24 falsification, pattern of inaccuracy I guess and also
25 conduct that reflects badly on CalCERTS or on the HERS

1 program. Those were at least three of a number of factors I
2 saw. Do you have any policies that are written down or can
3 you articulate what those mean, what are the differences
4 between those.

5 MR. M. BACHAND: The willfulness I hope is
6 relatively clear.

7 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Yes.

8 MR. M. BACHAND: A pattern doesn't necessarily in
9 and of itself generate massive amounts of guilt unless it's
10 a pattern that tells us something. So a pattern of failure
11 that is always very similar in repetition to the nature of
12 the things. For instance, incorrect or duct leakage
13 measurements that are always just a CFM under target. All
14 of the errors that we found benefited the contractor.
15 That's pretty statistically hard to swallow. So patterns
16 can tell us different things like that.

17 In terms of denigrating CalCERTS. That's not the
18 word that's in the document but -- we expect them through
19 that agreement to understand that commitment to truth and
20 accuracy is important to all stakeholders. We happen to be
21 one of them. We are the oversight party.

22 And so we mention ourselves first because if we
23 lose credibility or if we stand -- you know, if people can
24 come by and wink, well CalCERTS does this and they don't
25 care, then that's not going to be healthy for the industry.

1 So we need to make sure that there's an understanding that
2 this is important and that respectability and responsibility
3 need to be maintained throughout the process.

4 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I've just got a small
5 number of additional questions. I heard that there were --
6 not that there were 30 QAs done in the last month but that
7 -- I'm sorry, I've just --

8 MR. WIESE: Tim.

9 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Tim, that you performed
10 30 in the last month. And then I think that you all kind of
11 stopped short of giving us an annual number. Can you tell
12 me annually in the last year or the last couple years how
13 many QAs CalcERTS has performed?

14 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm not sure what the exact
15 number is. The rate established by Tim and a similar but
16 not quite as high a rate established by our other current QA
17 rater has been in effect for about five to six months. So
18 putting that together I would say somewhere around 100

19 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Say around 100
20 annually.

21 MR. C. BACHAND: -- 150 in the year.

22 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay.

23 MR. C. BACHAND: I apologize for not being able to
24 be more precise but I did, I did deliver that information to
25 the CEC a few months ago.

1 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay.

2 MR. C. BACHAND: And so I can get that
3 information.

4 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. And did you also
5 deliver information on what percentage of those QA tests
6 revealed no problems versus some problems in the results,
7 some discrepancy?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: I'm not sure I wrote it that way
9 but we could certainly provide that information.

10 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay. I think it would
11 be -- I would be interested in hearing it. Although
12 obviously if you don't know it today then it's not going to
13 come into the record here.

14 MR. O'NEIL: I would also like to add that I think
15 we are on pace to do a lot more QAs this year than in the
16 past. You know, going forward we are always getting more
17 efficient in the way we're reporting numbers, the way we're
18 handling the QAs. So I'm -- I've done more QAs this year
19 than I did last year. Of course, I was -- I started late.

20 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: So let me ask you this
21 question then. Of the QAs that you have done this year can
22 you give me a sense of what percentage came out without
23 problems, without any discrepancies?

24 MR. O'NEIL: I'd say close to 70 percent.

25 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, that's helpful.

1 I think that's all of my questions.

2 MR. WIESE: I want to possibly clarify as far as
3 the percentage too. A lot of the field verifications that
4 Tim were doing -- was doing were pertaining to complaints,
5 which when we're dealing with a complaint we may tend to
6 find more errors than when we're just doing our general QA.

7 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: I understand. I was
8 asking about this calendar year because I understood that
9 the verifications that were done this year might not have
10 arisen out of this complaint. Is that correct or is that a
11 wrong assumption?

12 MR. O'NEIL: That is correct. I've had -- because
13 the complaint part of this proceeding was based on last
14 year, this year I'd say about 70 percent of the measures are
15 passing.

16 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Okay, thank you.

17 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So thank you,
18 Commissioner Douglas, for anticipating many of my questions
19 so that's great. Let's see. I wanted to just ask a few --
20 a few additional questions.

21 So how many complaints have you gotten, say the
22 last year?

23 MR. C. BACHAND: I believe it's approximately 13.
24 And that does not include complaints that had been ongoing
25 from the year before. That was, again, part of the report.

1 Go ahead, Mark.

2 MR. WIESE: Yeah. And that's why I was asking
3 Charlie to speak because I know that we filed the report
4 with the CEC.

5 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So I've got
6 -- this is my first week at the CEC so, you know, I'm not
7 even going to apologize for that. (Laughter.)

8 But, I guess, could you characterize the
9 complaints that you get? You know, I imagine -- you sort of
10 mentioned -- I think, Charlie, you mentioned before sort of
11 general categories. But it seems like from -- within raters
12 maybe there's some homeowners filing complaints, maybe
13 there's some others. I don't know what the marketplace
14 looks like and who files complaints. It would be helpful to
15 sort of have context for this complaint.

16 MR. WIESE: The complaints we get, they could be
17 about, say there's incompetence or fraudulent activity. It
18 could be about somebody's personal business practices. I
19 get complaints coming in from homeowners, from installers,
20 from raters, from builders, from building officials.

21 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, okay. So it's
22 sort of all over the map. Anybody who is -- we can't
23 ascribe motivations here but it's a variety of complaints.

24 MR. WIESE: Yes, yes.

25 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So how many

1 raters have you decertified in the last year?

2 MR. C. BACHAND: Apart from Mr. Davis and
3 Mr. Hoover I believe there were two additional raters. They
4 were listed on the -- one of the exhibits, the one from the
5 CEC website.

6 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. Right, right.
7 But that was it.

8 MR. C. BACHAND: I don't know if it's kosher for
9 me to say their names.

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: No, that's not
11 necessary. So this is a fairly uncommon occurrence.

12 MR. C. BACHAND: That's correct.

13 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. Did all the
14 -- what percentage of the or what portion of the decertified
15 raters came, originated from complaints versus your standard
16 QA QC process?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: A number of them came from
18 complaints.

19 MR. WIESE: The other two from last year, one was
20 from a complaint, one was from our standard QA.

21 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. So you do
22 pick up some of these things in your QA as well.

23 MR. WIESE: Yes.

24 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay. It seems like
25 for the most egregious you're kind of in some ways relying

1 on complaints. Or complaints tend to turn up some of the
2 most egregious things. Is that a fair assumption?

3 MR. C. BACHAND: That's fair but it's also
4 important to remember that the complaints that we do get are
5 put on the highest priority and receive a lot of our time,
6 our QA staff's time so in some sense we don't always have
7 the time to investigate the other QA. Perhaps we would find
8 more raters being decertified except for the complaint
9 process takes up so much of our time. Does that make sense?

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Yeah, that makes
11 sense. I guess sort of the other side of this issue -- and
12 I'm thinking, you know, bandwidth and all the issues you're
13 talking about just from a business perspective. So you're
14 supposed to do one percent, right? So of all the ratings
15 that are done you're supposed to get out there and do one
16 percent. Do you think you're doing one percent?

17 MR. C. BACHAND: No.

18 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So I'm hearing that
19 your intent is to scale that up and really try to get there.
20 Is that a fair assumption?

21 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

22 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So as -- I guess --
23 well, okay. I might follow up on that a little bit later.

24 So with respect to these, the two raters that
25 we're talking about here. I'm wondering about the pattern.

1 So you did some QA on their jobs prior to the complaint.

2 MR. C. BACHAND: Yes.

3 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: And they passed all
4 of those.

5 MR. C. BACHAND: That's correct.

6 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: And then when you
7 really dug in on the complaint you found a bunch of cases in
8 which they didn't. And so I'm wondering about the use of
9 the word "pattern." Because you could say that there was a
10 positive pattern established prior and then for some reason
11 there was a negative pattern more recently.

12 MR. C. BACHAND: Let me speak to that. First of,
13 of course, part of the reason why they were decertified was
14 for the willful nature, not just the pattern. But the
15 pattern that we established was -- for one thing there was a
16 pattern at the subdivision in Stockton. That's a very clear
17 pattern of identical QA failures across multiple buildings
18 and across multiple types of raters -- I mean multiple
19 raters, pardon me.

20 We found a pattern of multiple instances of QII
21 failure. We found a pattern which we didn't really get into
22 today of misrepresenting duct leakage results and claiming
23 to have achieved very close to target values when in fact
24 our values that we found were far off of that. So in that
25 sense we found a pattern.

1 And additionally, and this has come up before,
2 even if you have a longstanding pattern of accuracy, that
3 can be swayed by laziness, apathy, or as Mr. Barrett claimed
4 in his complaint, for financial reasons that were specific
5 to individual contractors or individual building
6 developments and may not represent the universe of ratings
7 as a whole.

8 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: I guess one concern
9 that I have, and I'm sorry to everyone here if I am asking
10 questions that aren't directly related to the question at
11 hand. You know, I guess -- well, let's see if I can think
12 through this a little bit better. Let's see, I sort of lost
13 my thought, hold on just a second.

14 I guess my concern is that -- so there are two
15 things here. One is that, you know, the frequency of rating
16 hasn't been what it optimally would be. Or of QA, I'm
17 sorry, the one percent and everything.

18 And then also since you don't let the raters know
19 that you've done a QA and that they've passed, the raters, I
20 mean, I can imagine out there in the market, get complacent
21 and sort of, oh, well I'm not even being -- nobody is
22 looking over my shoulder so why should I even bother. Not
23 that that's an excuse but I just think that's sort of a
24 pitfall maybe that you're encountering here.

25 MR. C. BACHAND: That decision has been one that

1 we -- the decision not to notify after a pass is one that we
2 came to after a long period of deliberation and we did
3 consider that component of things.

4 On the flip side, we considered that a rater that
5 had received a sort of a passing grade from CalCERTS might
6 use that as a way of advertising against other raters who
7 had not yet been caught in the QA cycle and we didn't want
8 to see that take place either. So there were a lot of
9 factors that weighed into that choice about whether or not
10 to notify regarding a pass.

11 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

12 MR. C. BACHAND: And one other thing I'd like to
13 say real quick and then I'll let Russ speak, is that I have
14 trained personally many of the classes that raters come
15 through in the last two to three years. And as part of that
16 training I always mention, I am a QA director, I will be
17 QAing you. You will not be necessarily notified when you
18 pass but we are out there and we will be looking at your
19 results.

20 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, thanks.

21 MR. KING: I just wanted to add, in the training
22 we call that "no news is good news." And we emphasize that
23 point to them.

24 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

25 (The Reporter passed a note to Ms. Vaccaro.)

1 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you very much for
2 this. The note that I was passed says if anyone is parked
3 in the structure they have to have cars out by seven o'clock
4 because the structure closes. So -- and you're talking
5 about the structure directly across the street over here.
6 Not by voices but just by a show of hands can I get a sense
7 of who is parked over there?

8 (Show of hands.)

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Okay. Thank you
10 for this, this is good to know. It also gives us --

11 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: New urgency.
12 (Laughter.)

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Well, I think what we
14 need to do is to go ahead and go off the record, allow
15 people the opportunity to move their cars and to park them.
16 I say that but please don't get too comfortable because we
17 are not going to be here much longer. So don't park in a
18 way that makes you think that you're going to be here for
19 another three hours or so because that's not going to
20 happen. But I don't want anybody not able to get to their
21 car and get home. So we need to go off the record.

22 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Can I have one more
23 question and then I'll be done and we'll be at a stopping
24 point?

25 MS. JENNINGS: We just lost WebEx.

1 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

2 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thanks, Jennifer.

3 And also because, just because people have to get
4 wherever you're parked. So let's go off the record and come
5 back at 7:05. Thank you.

6 (Off the record at 6:43 p.m)

7 (On the record at 7:06 p.m.)

8 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: All right, we're back on
9 the record. I think Commissioner McAllister had just a few
10 more follow-up questions for this panel.

11 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Very quickly,
12 really. Really just one. Drilling in a little bit on the
13 willful aspect of this. And in particular definitely -- you
14 described the insulation issue and the two other issues that
15 I kind of wanted to drill in a little bit were, one, the
16 characterization of the house, whether it's new or existing,
17 and sort of what -- are there any possible explanations for
18 that. Who actually makes that decision? You know, is it
19 the rater or is it somebody else?

20 And a similar question for trying to understand a
21 little bit more in detail the seal over the hole in the
22 plenum that the instrument goes through. What the standard
23 process is, that who puts that tape over the hole and, you
24 know, is it CalCERTS standard issue? You know, what is the
25 -- I'm trying to drill in on like what are the possible

1 explanations for the fact that there is tape over a place
2 where there is no hole.

3 MR. C. BACHAND: Let me address the alterations
4 and new construction issue and then I think I'll punt the
5 other question down towards that end of the table.

6 The alterations versus new construction issue.
7 Mike went into some detail about who might upload the lRs to
8 the registry. And the point that we were making about that
9 determination and the willful violation of Title 24 was that
10 our rater and the raters in question, as soon as they went
11 to the job site, should have seen that it was new
12 construction.

13 And in that case, even if the documentation in the
14 registry is incorrect, it is up to the rater to go ahead and
15 say, wait a sec, this is -- the information I received is
16 clearly on the face of it incorrect. And I need to treat
17 this subdivision differently and I need to maybe do some
18 investigation to find out what the cause of this
19 misunderstanding is.

20 So my point is that by failing to do so they made
21 a willful decision to go ahead with information that they
22 clearly knew was, was false.

23 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Do you -- so what
24 would the possible motivations for that be, I guess? Since
25 it's -- well, anyway, I think we can all -- never mind,

1 yeah.

2 MR. C. BACHAND: I can discuss the activation of
3 the complaint.

4 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: If it lacks -- if
5 it's easier to get a passing rating for a laxer standard
6 then, I mean, that's sort of an obvious motivation. Are
7 there any others?

8 MR. C. BACHAND: I can't think of --

9 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: I mean, if we're
10 talking about the willful -- if we're talking about willful
11 intent, right?

12 MR. C. BACHAND: I can't think of another reason
13 to do so apart from making it easier to pass. And also
14 quicker because they don't have to go through the process of
15 resubmitting paperwork or getting new, new calculations
16 done. Part of the nature of the complaint was that there
17 was a strong financial motive to get these addresses passed
18 and there were some details, we didn't go into much detail
19 today, that kind of addressed that.

20 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Thanks.

21 MR. C. BACHAND: And then the TMAH question goes
22 down this way, Russ or Mark.

23 MR. WIESE: Could you repeat the TMAH portion of
24 that question?

25 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Yes. There's a

1 reference picture. What are the possible explanations for
2 why there would be the seal placed on a, on a location with
3 no hole underneath it? Who might have like -- what's the
4 standard process for when that, you know, that tape or that
5 seal gets put over the hole after doing a measurement?

6 MR. WIESE: First of all it's the installer that
7 puts the hole in. He has the option of putting tape over
8 it. Once the installer uses that hole -- he's punched a
9 hole in it, he may want to reseal it.

10 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Right.

11 MR. WIESE: So as far as --

12 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Let's see. So when
13 you show up and you're doing a QA or a field inspection and
14 you see, okay, there's no hole under this seal.

15 MR. WIESE: Right.

16 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Is there -- do you
17 -- would you want to go talk to both the installer -- so
18 would you want to -- what would your train of activity be
19 after that to sort of figure out what the deal was?

20 MR. WIESE: I think the train of activity is --

21 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Or is it just -- or
22 you don't even need to do anything because you know?

23 MR. WIESE: What we did is the train of activity
24 we take. They claim to have done a temperature split to
25 determine airflow. And since that hole wasn't there they

1 couldn't have done.

2 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: So it doesn't really
3 matter who actually put the seal on, on there?

4 MR. WIESE: No.

5 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay.

6 MR. WIESE: No.

7 MR. C. BACHAND: May I clarify a couple of points
8 real fast? Regardless of who put the seal there, it's the
9 rater's task to verify that the hole was present. In other
10 words, lifting that sticker and verifying that the hole is
11 present.

12 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Okay, so that
13 clarifies, thanks very much.

14 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, there are no
15 further questions from anyone up here so you are all
16 excused, thank you very much.

17 MR. C. BACHAND: Thank you.

18 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: Thank you.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, so in my mind I
20 have a sense of what's next but I don't want to smile or get
21 hopeful. (Laughter.)

22 I think I want to hear, you know, from the
23 respective attorneys on where we are. So, Mr. Haddock, it
24 seems as though you put on your case, respondent put on
25 theirs. Ms. Luckhardt would let us know if she anticipated

1 bringing on any other witnesses but it seemed to me that we
2 have gone through a pretty complete set of folks and have
3 elicited quite a bit of information in today's proceedings.

4 So, Mr. Haddock, where are we?

5 MR. HADDOCK: I have nothing more to add.

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, Ms. -- well,
7 except for your closing statement of course. Ms. Luckhardt,
8 what about you?

9 MS. LUCKHARDT: We won't be calling anyone else so
10 our case is on as well.

11 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, thank you. I
12 have, I guess, a minor housekeeping issue. I just want to
13 be clear. We went ahead and admitted into the record based
14 on the parties' stipulations virtually all of the exhibits
15 that were served on the parties prior to today's proceeding
16 with the exception of numbers 5, 21, 22 and 23. Are you
17 withdrawing those, Mr. Haddock?

18 MR. HADDOCK: I am, yes.

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. So thank you. I
20 just want to be sure that the record reflects that because
21 both parties submitted tentative exhibit lists to the
22 Commission.

23 (Complainants' Exhibits 5, 21, 22
24 and 23 were withdrawn.)

25 And just as a matter of convenient reference, once

1 all is said and done in this proceeding, those exhibit lists
2 will be put into one combined list, and it will be done
3 correctly this time, capturing everything. But it will
4 identify everything that was offered, everything that was
5 admitted. It will show that those documents were withdrawn.

6 So if you have any corrections to make on those
7 exhibit lists that you submitted prior to today please take
8 a look at them and within the next few days let me know.
9 Those are not really part of the record so we don't need to
10 address that right now, it's just a matter of making sure
11 that the descriptors are as you intended for them to be. We
12 already have all of the exhibits.

13 So I think with that here is how I would like to
14 see closing arguments take place. Complainants get the
15 first bite at the apple, no more than five minutes.
16 Respondent gets the second bite. Complainant gets the last
17 word but you get two minutes for that, maybe three. And
18 maybe you don't want it but that's what we're offering. So,
19 Mr. Haddock, I think we are ready at this point to listen to
20 your closing.

21 MR. HADDOCK: I understand that I am going to have
22 opportunities for post-hearing briefing. With that in mind
23 and the fact that it's getting later on a Friday evening
24 I'll waive closing statements.

25 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, okay.

1 Ms. Luckhardt. You still get five minutes but you get the
2 full five minutes.

3 MS. LUCKHARDT: I get the whole five minutes. I'm
4 going to stand. Okay. And if we're lucky it won't take me
5 quite five.

6 CLOSING STATEMENT

7 MS. LUCKHARDT: Okay. So today we heard from
8 Energy Commission staff that the HERS program is based upon
9 developing actions by private entities. The complainants
10 testified that they had valid contracts. Those contracts
11 specify that decertification was possible.

12 The record contains ample evidence that the
13 failures were intentional misrepresentations. And we
14 clearly did not go through all the evidence today that we
15 submitted but we hope that you will in your evaluation of
16 this proceeding.

17 We also note that there has been no evidence
18 presented to the contrary. That even today Mr. Haddock did
19 not ask questions of Mr. Davis or of Mr. Hoover as to why
20 this information was presented to the registry that was
21 clearly inaccurate.

22 The Commission staff's testimony further made
23 clear that CalCERTS is not a state actor. That there is no
24 entanglement between the Commission -- or insufficient
25 entanglement between the Commission and CalCERTS as a

1 provider, or any of the other providers, to create them as a
2 state actor.

3 CalCERTS had a contractual right to decertify
4 Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover. It was justified, given that the
5 -- given the fact that these were clearly intentional
6 misrepresentations. Reporting that the holes were there,
7 reporting that they conducted the tests that had to be
8 conducted with the holes, were clear misrepresentations of
9 what actually happened.

10 Constitutional due process was not required. But
11 even so there was a process and the process was fair and it
12 balanced the competing interests.

13 But what is really important about today is we
14 need a solution. And you guys are put in a position of
15 determining what that solution is. You can affirm the
16 decertification of Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover. Or you can
17 send this process out to who knows what else to develop a
18 different process to create something new.

19 But it is critical that good raters and that all
20 raters, even Mr. Davis and Mr. Hoover, are not put in the
21 position of being asked in some instances to pass homes or
22 pressured to do it quickly without knowing that if they do
23 it incorrectly they would be decertified.

24 We also ask that you take into account the
25 individuals. We've talked a lot about a 14 unit complex.

1 That 14 unit complex is low-income and those individuals
2 deserve to get systems that are working properly so that
3 their energy bills are as low as they were expected to be
4 based on the equipment that was installed. Thank you.

5 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you. Before we go
6 to public comment I'm just going to quickly refresh
7 everyone's recollection that on Tuesday the Committee
8 represented that it would like post-hearing briefs from the
9 parties. That we will set some contours for what that
10 briefing should include at minimum and that's something that
11 will come out in writing.

12 We also indicated to you that the deadline for
13 submitting those post-hearing briefs would be seven business
14 days after the Energy Commission posts the transcript on the
15 website. Those representations remain true. Today there
16 are no changes.

17 And I recall Ms. Luckhardt asked if sooner than
18 later we could issue the directive about what the post-
19 hearing briefs should contain. First thing Monday I'll get
20 on it. I won't work on it this weekend but you will get it
21 I think with sufficient time to craft the type of briefs
22 that you would like to craft that are thoughtfully done.
23 And then you will have the benefit also of the transcripts
24 in submitting those.

25 Okay. I think that's all that I needed to say

1 with respect to the post-hearing briefs and the transcript.

2 I think we'll turn now to public comment. I do
3 have four blue cards in front of me that are typically what
4 we ask people to complete if they want to make a public
5 comment. We have been pretty good lately at the Energy
6 Commission of holding public commentators to three minutes. I
7 am not shy about holding people to that, even without the
8 clock ticking in front of you.

9 So I have four cards. We'll start with the folks
10 that are in person then we'll move to anyone on the
11 telephone who might wish to make a public comment. Again,
12 it gets hard being the police woman up here so please don't
13 make me tell you to stop talking but I will if I have to.
14 So we'll start first with Mr. George Nesbitt. And if you
15 would just come up to the podium, please.

16 MR. NESBITT: Thank you. George Nesbitt. I'm
17 going to take my hat off and I think we should all observe a
18 moment of silence. It's a sad day for the rating industry.

19 I think Title 20 is basically sound, although
20 implementation and enforcement has often lacked. And if
21 things don't change I think we're going to see a lot more
22 actions like this. We'll have a lot more complaints, raters
23 against raters, causing the providers a lot of effort
24 investigating. You're going to have more complaints coming
25 to the Commission. There's already another one in the

1 pipeline.

2 And the thing is, we're all vulnerable. If we
3 hold the standard of absolute perfection to every letter. I
4 mean, you know, to be a rater you really need to read a set
5 of documents about that thick. Thousands of pages. There's
6 a lot of technical stuff, you know, testing, a lot of data
7 points.

8 We all make mistakes. So quite frankly, we could
9 decertify all raters. We could decertify all the providers.

10 As CalCERTS has said, they are not in compliance with the
11 one percent QA rate according to the Title 20 regulations.
12 The Energy Commission has allowed the providers to not meet
13 the regulations. So we could either spend all our time
14 fighting together or I would rather spend our time working
15 together to fix it.

16 Title 20 did two important things different than
17 the rest of the country. You separated the roles of
18 provider and rater and you prohibited conflicts of interest.
19 These are very important things. Unfortunately it's created
20 a wall between provider and rater and the Energy Commission
21 and provider. And we've got to tear that wall down.

22 What the Commission and the providers need to
23 realize is that raters are an equal and important partner
24 and stakeholder.

25 What we need to do. I'd view this complaint as

1 not purely a complaint against CalCERTS --

2 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: Mr. Nesbitt, just one
3 more minute.

4 MR. NESBITT: Yeah. But I think you need to look
5 at the QA and discipline process of all the providers. And
6 what we really need to do is go back and look at Title 20.
7 And what we really need is a workshop. This is not a good
8 forum to really talk about the problems between the
9 industry. What we really need is an informal all-day
10 workshop between the Commission, the providers and the
11 raters to air all the issues and to work out a plan. Thank
12 you.

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you. Mr. John
14 Flores. I think Mr. Nesbitt set a good model, he kept to
15 the time limit and I suspect you will as well.

16 MR. FLORES: Yes. I'm John Flores, I'm a HERS
17 rater for CalCERTS. And a couple of things I just wanted to
18 state was that there were a lot of statements made
19 throughout the day of many errors and patterns. To me it
20 seems very difficult to develop a pattern or develop many
21 errors with four QAs done on one of the raters and seven QAs
22 done on the other rater.

23 The other thing that I'd like to bring up to the
24 Commission is that, you know, that the idea of the HERS
25 industry and what's been talked about today is making sure

1 the homeowners get taken care of. Making sure they get
2 accurate ratings, making sure that their houses are the most
3 efficient that they possibly can.

4 For almost eight months there has been QAs being
5 done on homeowners that apparently there's errors made and
6 there has not been one -- to this day there has not been one
7 homeowner, contractor or builder that's been contacted
8 regarding getting those problems resolved. I don't believe
9 that's the best interest of the homeowners. I don't think
10 we're doing justice to those homeowners by not -- by not
11 contacting them and getting those problems resolved if they
12 are problems or if they potentially are errors. Okay, thank
13 you.

14 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Thank you. Ralph
15 Coleman?

16 SPEAKER FROM THE AUDIENCE: Ralph left.

17 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Tommy Young.

18 MR. YOUNG: I promise to be brief because I can
19 see a lot of people that look like they need a drink.
20 (Laughter.) Forgive me for reading verbatim from my
21 statement but it's the only way I'm going to stay under
22 three minutes, under two.

23 It should be obvious to all that the realization
24 of California's energy efficiency goals through the HERS
25 program is built upon the assumption that the HERS rater

1 will provide true and accurate results. As HERS raters we
2 sign our name to a certification of verification, supposedly
3 under threat of felony perjury, that our results are indeed
4 true and accurate.

5 That being said, it is my belief that the
6 integrity of California's energy efficiency goals can only
7 be ensured by proactive vigilance against fraud, deception
8 and those who would wrap themselves in the cloak of
9 plausible deniability. These are raters who seemingly spend
10 more time devising ways to circumvent the code than follow
11 it, and always at the homeowner's expense.

12 It is my belief that we do a great disservice to
13 the public, our industry and the dictionary if we choose to
14 redefine perjury and falsification of documents as simply a
15 mistake.

16 From the perspective of the HERS rater in the
17 field it has always appeared that little more than lip
18 service has been paid to actual code enforcement as our
19 concerns are routinely rebuffed or ignored by building
20 departments, utilities, the CEC and our providers.

21 It is my hope that with this hearing and those to
22 follow you will begin to right these wrongs and clean up our
23 industry. Because, and please forgive me if this sounds
24 contentious, but all are partially responsible for allowing
25 it to get this far by consistently ignoring our pleas and in

1 many cases not even returning our phone calls.

2 My intent is to remind the Commissioners that this
3 is not an isolated incident, there is history here. In May
4 2010 and January 2011 I filed formal complaints with
5 CalCERTS against Valley Duct Testing raters, naming both
6 Patrick Davis and Erik Hoover. These complaints contained
7 the very same allegations that we have discussed today.

8 In another incident, September 2010, a HERS rater
9 presented 500 potentially fraudulent jobs closed by Valley
10 Duct Testing. The CEC's response? There was no response
11 and the rater was never contacted.

12 On January 7th, 2011, during a CEC-initiated phone
13 conference in regards to refrigerant charge testing, the
14 owner of Valley Duct Testing in front of over 75
15 participants and with great specificity detailed the tools
16 and methods he used for performing cold weather refrigerant
17 charge tests in violation of code. The CEC representative
18 had already told the attendees that anyone caught doing this
19 would have their tests nullified, and you would assume,
20 suffer the consequences. Nothing ever happened.

21 In addition I have at least six informal
22 complaints referenced by emails to the CEC and CalCERTS
23 informing them of violations, with names and addresses.

24 It's my contention that any Valley Duct Testing
25 rater who didn't feel the heat of the spotlight wasn't

1 paying attention.

2 So here we are two years later with the chance to
3 begin a campaign to clean up the HERS industry. This is a
4 campaign that I have grown used to waging alone against
5 severe opposition and at great cost to my family and my
6 business.

7 I believe my intentions have always been pure. I
8 am proud and fortunate to work in this industry and I will
9 not allow it to become a free-for-all. The days of the HERS
10 industry as the Wild West need to end.

11 In closing, I'm grateful to my friend Dave Owen
12 for imparting these words to me when this all began two
13 years ago. He told me, never be a guilty bystander. It is
14 my hope that the CEC will not be a guilty bystander in this
15 matter.

16 And I'd like to submit my statement and
17 accompanying documents to the board. Thank you.

18 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. And if you have
19 that in writing you could give it to the Public Adviser,
20 Ms. Jennifer Jennings, and she can get your written
21 statement docketed.

22 I read from the blue cards but there are still a
23 number of individuals in the room. Are there any other
24 members of the public in the room who wish to make a comment
25 at this time?

1 (No response.)

2 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. Seeing none I am
3 going to turn to the phones. I'm hopeful that WebEx is
4 still up and running, Ms. Jennings?

5 MS. JENNINGS: Yes.

6 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Is there anybody on the
7 line?

8 MS. JENNINGS: Four people.

9 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay. If there are any
10 members of the public on the phone who might wish to make a
11 comment at this time, this is your opportunity to do so.

12 (No response.)

13 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Of course you are under
14 no obligation to do so. And I am hearing no one offer to
15 make a comment but I'll make the final call just to ensure
16 that no one is left out. If anyone on the telephone wishes
17 to make a public comment at this time please do so.

18 (No response.)

19 HEARING OFFICER VACCARO: Okay, I hear none. I
20 think that allows me to turn the microphone back over to the
21 Presiding Member to adjourn today's proceeding.

22 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: All right. Well I'd
23 like to thank everybody. I found this day to be very
24 helpful and very productive. Let me ask Commissioner
25 McAllister, do you have any closing comments?

1 (Sounds over WebEx.)

2 ASSOCIATE MEMBER McALLISTER: No.

3 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: All right. Did we hear
4 a person on the phone who wanted to make a public comment?

5 (No response.)

6 PRESIDING MEMBER DOUGLAS: We heard a voice but we
7 don't know if that was an intent to make a public comment or
8 merely something picked up on the microphone.

9 All right. So with that, we will look forward to
10 receiving your briefs and we are adjourned.

11 (The Evidentiary Hearing adjourned at 7:32 p.m.)

12 --oOo--

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER/TRANSCRIBER

I, RAMONA COTA, an Electronic Reporter and Transcriber, do hereby certify that I am a disinterested person herein; that I recorded the foregoing California Energy Commission Evidentiary Hearing; that it was thereafter transcribed.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for any of the parties to said hearing, or in any way interested in the outcome of said hearing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 16th day of May, 2012.

RAMONA COTA, CERT**478